

**National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic**

---

**Balance of Payments  
of the Kyrgyz Republic**

**First half of 2022**

**November 2022**

---

**Bishkek**

---

EDITORIAL BOARD:

Chairman: Z. Chokoev

Members: G. Kerimkulova  
M. Abdyrakhmanov

Executive Secretary: A. Sultanalieva

---

## ***Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic***

“Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic” is issued by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The legislative basis for the balance of payments is the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic as of December 16, 2016 No. 206 “On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, banks and banking activity”. This document reflects the last tendencies in external sector development of the economy and shows statistical data on the balance of payments, external trade, international reserves, external debt and international investment position, as well as construction methods of balance of payments and informational database. This document is published 4 times a year in February, June, August and November and has 3 language versions: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

*The final data of the National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic on foreign trade for 2021 are given in this publication in accordance with the annual data revision procedure.*

**Last day for update of data for the present publication is October 20, 2022.**

### ***Annotation symbols and notes***

- ... means the absence of data;
- means, that indicators/ratios are equal to 0 (zero) or insignificant;
- is set between years or months (e.g., 1994-1996 or January-June) and means, that all years and months are covered by the shown dates.

Deviations in last digits may occur because of rounding numbers when summing up.

In regard with the possible changes in accounting methods or historical data, which are used in the given document, correction of earlier published data is acceptable. Therefore, 10 years period can be accounted as “open period”.

For any questions, please contact us:

Tel.: (+996 312) 66-90-07, 66-90-06

Fax: (+996 312) 61-52-85; 61-07-30

Address: 168, Chuy Ave., Bishkek

The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  
Financial Statistics and Survey Department  
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division  
E-mail: [asultanalieva@nbkr.kg](mailto:asultanalieva@nbkr.kg)

Founder: National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  
Publication is registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic  
State file number - 605.

© NBKR, 2022. Copying of this publication must be approved by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and any citation should be marked with a source.

Published by Publishing House OJSC “M-Maxima” 197/1, Tynystanova Street, Bishkek city

Tel.: (+996 312) 90 04 35

e-mail: [office@maxima.kg](mailto:office@maxima.kg)

---

## **Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic**

### ***Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

The report on the activity of the National Bank for the reporting year contains assessment of changes in the real, financial and external sectors of economy, the description of decisions and actions of the National Bank in the monetary sphere, in the banking and payment systems, in the non-banking financial-credit organizations; it includes financial statements and general information on the National Bank, as well as the statistical appendices. It is published in Kyrgyz, Russian and English languages.

### ***Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

The publication includes statistical data on the basic macroeconomic indicators and economy sectors of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published in Kyrgyz, Russian and English languages. Electronic version is published monthly on the official website of the National Bank.

### ***Monetary Policy Report***

The objective of the Report is to inform the public of the decisions made by the National Bank in the monetary policy area based on the analysis and forecast of the key inflation factors and assessment of the economic development in the external and internal environment of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published quarterly in Kyrgyz, Russian and English on the official website of the National Bank.

### ***Financial Sector Stability Report of the Kyrgyz Republic***

The objective of the Report is to inform the public of the general assessment of financial system stability and sustainability in the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published twice a year in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

### ***Regulatory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

These are the regulations, instructions and other regulatory acts adopted by the National Bank. Presumable publication frequency is once a month in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Publications of the National Bank are distributed in accordance with approved delivery list. They can also be found on the National Bank website: [www.nbkr.kg](http://www.nbkr.kg).

---

## List of Abbreviations

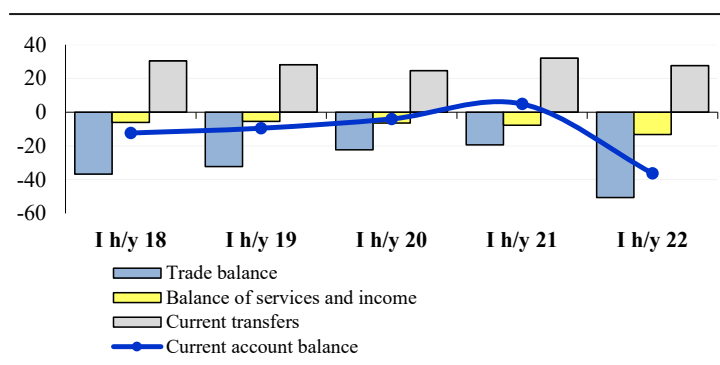
|            |   |
|------------|---|
| CB         | commercial banks  |
| CIF        | the price at the frontier of the importing country (cost, insurance, freight) |
| EAEU       | Eurasian Economic Union   |
| FOB        | the price at the frontier of the exporting country (free on board)            |
| GDP        | gross domestic product  |
| GED        | gross external debt   |
| IMF        | International Monetary Fund   |
| ISCC       | International Standards of Commodity Classification                           |
| MA         | monetary Authorities  |
| MF KR      | Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic                                    |
| MFA KR     | Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic                            |
| MM         | mass media  |
| NBKR       | National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  |
| NEER       | nominal Effective Exchange Rate   |
| NBFCO      | non-banking financial-credit organizations                                    |
| NPISHs     | non-profit institutions servicing households                                  |
| NSC        | National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic                         |
| PED        | public external debt  |
| Private ED | private external debt   |
| REER       | real effective exchange rate  |
| SDR        | Special Drawing Rights  |
| SE         | State enterprise  |
| TED        | total external debt   |
| TNEEA      | Trade Nomenclature of External Economic Activity                              |
| UAE        | The United Arab Emirates  |
| USA        | The United States of America  |

---

## CONTENTS

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>The Current Status of the Balance of Payment.....</b>  | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>Annex I. Tables and charts .....</b>   | <b>39</b> |
| Table I.1. Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation).....  | 40        |
| Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections.....  | 48        |
| Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections .....   | 48        |
| Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections.....  | 49        |
| Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections .....   | 49        |
| Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export.....  | 50        |
| Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export.....  | 50        |
| Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import.....  | 51        |
| Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import.....  | 51        |
| Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products.....  | 52        |
| Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products.....  | 54        |
| Table I.12. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export.....  | 56        |
| Table I.13. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import.....  | 57        |
| <b>Export of Basic Goods by Countries.....</b>  | <b>58</b> |
| Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia .....   | 58        |
| Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan .....   | 59        |
| Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan.....  | 60        |
| Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus.....   | 61        |
| Table I.18. Export of Goods to Türkiye .....  | 62        |
| Table I.19. Export of Goods to Tajikistan .....   | 63        |
| Table I.20. Export of Goods to the UAE.....   | 64        |
| <b>Import of Basic Goods by Countries .....</b>   | <b>65</b> |
| Table I.21. Import of Goods from Russia .....   | 65        |
| Table I.22. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan .....   | 66        |
| Table I.23. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan .....   | 67        |
| Table I.24. Import of Goods from Ukraine .....  | 68        |
| Table I.25. Import of Goods from Belarus.....   | 69        |
| Table I.26. Import of Goods from China.....   | 70        |
| Table I.27. Import of Goods from the USA .....  | 71        |
| Table I.28. Import of Goods from Türkiye.....   | 72        |
| Table I.29. Import of Goods from Germany .....  | 73        |
| Table I.30. Import of Goods from Japan .....  | 74        |
| Table I.31. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea.....   | 75        |
| Table I.32. Import of Goods from the UAE.....   | 76        |
| Table I.33. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices .....  | 77        |
| Chart I.1. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices .....   | 79        |
| Table I.34. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments<br>in the Kyrgyz Republic .....                        | 80        |
| Table I.35. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics .....                                    | 81        |
| Table I.36. International reserves.....   | 81        |
| Table I.37. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic.....   | 82        |
| Table I.38. Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic .....  | 83        |
| Table I.39. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditors.....   | 84        |
| Table I.40. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic .....   | 85        |
| Table I.41. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic .....   | 86        |
| <b>Annex II.</b>  |           |
| Table II.1. Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance<br>of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic ..... | 87        |

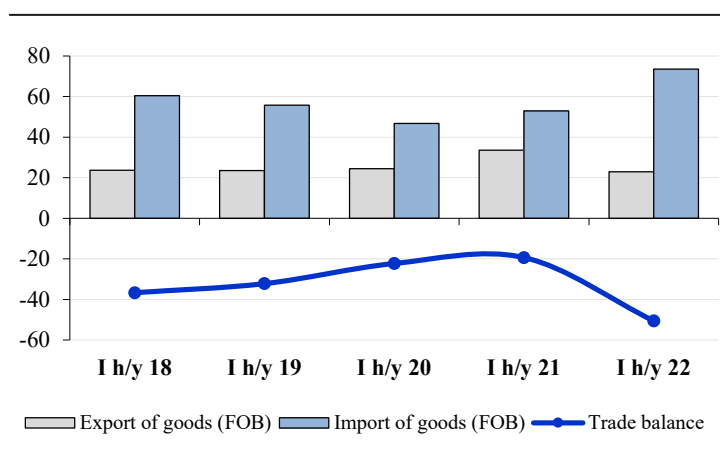
## CURRENT STATUS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

**Chart 1. Current account***(in percent of GDP)*

At the end of the first half of 2022, the current account balance was formed negative in the amount of USD 2,431.0 million (36.2 percent of GDP). The indicator was formed under the influence of a significant increase in the trade deficit and deterioration of the balance of services and incomes amid relatively stable inflow of current transfers.

**TRADE BALANCE<sup>1</sup>**

*Significant growth in imports amid decline in exports conditioned an increase of trade deficit.*

**Chart 2. Trade balance of the Kyrgyz Republic***(in percent of GDP)*

In the first half of 2022, the negative **trade balance** of the Kyrgyz Republic in FOB prices amounted to USD 2,871.5 million, having increased by 4.5 times compared to the first half of 2021.

In the reporting period, **the external trade turnover** in FOB prices amounted to USD 4,769.1 million, exceeding the same indicator of the first half of 2021 by 23.5 percent.

**Export of goods in FOB prices, taking into account the National Bank's additional estimates in accordance with the balance of payments methodology,**

amounted to USD 948.8 million. Exports excluding gold amounted to USD 948.1 million, having increased by 47.6 percent compared to the first half of 2021. Exports excluding gold and the National Bank's additional estimates increased by 52.6 percent and amounted to USD 945.5 million.

According to the functional structure of exports, in the reporting period, there was an increase on all items of functional distribution, excluding intermediate goods. Consumer goods (43.5 percent of total exports), followed by intermediate goods (30.9 percent) and raw materials (11.2 percent) were the largest category of exports. The aggregate share of other items of functional distribution is 14.4 percent.

The total value of exports of consumer goods increased by 91.8 percent and amounted to USD 412.9 million. The increase in supplies was mainly due to the growth in the supplies of clothes (an increase by 4.3 times), footwear (by 12.6 times) and live animals (by 7.1 times). At the same time, there was a decrease in exports of cigarettes containing tobacco (by 93.8 percent), butter (by 50.5 percent) and cereal products (by 18.2 percent).

<sup>1</sup> Hereinafter, information is indicated being generated on the basis of the database of declarations for goods and the NSC additional estimates on a sample survey of mutual trade with the EAEU countries, taking into account the National Bank's additional estimates in accordance with the balance of payments methodology, unless otherwise provided.

The value volume of exports of intermediate goods decreased by 75.8 percent and amounted to USD 293.0 million, mainly due to a decrease in gold supplies.

The total exports of raw materials increased by 6.5 percent compared to the first half of 2021 and amounted to USD 106.4 million. There was a decrease in the supplies of copper ores and concentrates (insignificant volume of exports), and tobacco (by 49.8 percent). At the same time, there was an increase in export of cotton (by 90.9 percent), ores and precious metals concentrates (by 21.4 percent).

Exports of energy products increased by 33.1 percent compared to the first half of 2021 and amounted to USD 86.7 million. The growth was due to an increase in exports of kerosene<sup>2</sup> (by 3.9 times) and fuel oil (by 41.2 percent). At the same time, there was a decrease in exports of gas oil (by 17.2 percent), as well as petroleum oils and crude oil.

In the reporting period, export of investment goods increased by 99.1 percent and amounted to USD 49.7 million. A decrease was observed in the supplies of motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (by 84.2 percent). At the same time, there was an increase in the supplies of locksmiths' wares, safes, and hardware (by 63.5 times), electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy (by 59.4 percent).

**The share of the EAEU countries (64.5 percent) prevailed in the geographic structure of exports.** The commodity structure of export to the EAEU countries is mainly represented by the products of light industry and agriculture. Almost the entire volume of goods was supplied to Russia (59.2 percent) and Kazakhstan (38.6 percent).

The aggregate share of the non-EAEU countries in the total export of goods amounted to 35.5 percent. In the reporting period, goods were mainly exported to Uzbekistan and Türkiye (in total, 51.0 percent). The goods of the processing industry and agricultural products were mainly supplied to these countries.

<sup>2</sup> Export of on-board resources



**Table 1. Geographic Structure of Export of some products\***  
(mln of USD)

| Denomination  | Country          | I h/y 18     | I h/y 19     | I h/y 20    | I h/y 21     | I h/y 22     | in percent to total, I h/y 22 <sup>1</sup> |
|---|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| <b>Metalliferous ores and metal scrap</b>   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>124.2</b> | <b>125.4</b> | <b>93.5</b> | <b>159.1</b> | <b>158.7</b> |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 47.9         | 61.4         | 61.5        | 70.3         | 79.7         | 50.2                                       |
|   | Russia           | 26.8         | 35.9         | 12.0        | 57.7         | 61.1         | 38.5                                       |
| <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</b>                                       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>115.7</b> | <b>44.9</b>  | <b>40.9</b> | <b>25.5</b>  | <b>110.9</b> |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Russia           | 104.3        | 32.1         | 39.4        | 23.6         | 94.8         | 85.4                                       |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 10.8         | 12.5         | 1.1         | 1.4          | 15.8         | 14.3                                       |
| <b>Petroleum products</b>   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>45.9</b>  | <b>42.0</b>  | <b>31.2</b> | <b>28.9</b>  | <b>68.5</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Türkiye          | 14.0         | 11.0         | 8.9         | 4.8          | 26.0         | 38.0                                       |
|   | China            | 4.4          | 5.0          | 5.3         | 3.1          | 9.6          | 14.0                                       |
|   | Uzbekistan       | 6.8          | 4.7          | 7.3         | 5.8          | 2.3          | 3.3  |
| <b>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>23.4</b>  | <b>41.8</b>  | <b>35.6</b> | <b>40.0</b>  | <b>62.0</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Russia           | 5.7          | 7.4          | 10.6        | 12.8         | 16.1         | 25.9                                       |
|   | Afghanistan      | 0.3          | 0.6          | 0.0         | 5.6          | 10.2         | 16.4                                       |
|   | Türkiye          | 5.9          | 11.9         | 4.6         | 7.9          | 8.4          | 13.6                                       |
|   | Syria            | 0.0          | 0.9          | 5.4         | 2.5          | 5.2          | 8.3  |
| <b>Footwear</b>   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>20.8</b>  | <b>9.5</b>   | <b>1.5</b>  | <b>2.9</b>   | <b>36.7</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Russia           | 14.3         | 0.4          | 0.3         | 2.3          | 34.6         | 94.3                                       |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 6.5          | 9.0          | 1.2         | 0.2          | 1.8          | 5.0  |
| <b>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</b>   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>16.1</b>  | <b>21.4</b>  | <b>21.3</b> | <b>15.3</b>  | <b>30.0</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Russia           | 11.0         | 11.6         | 14.6        | 11.3         | 18.0         | 59.9                                       |
|   | Türkiye          | 1.8          | 0.6          | 1.0         | 0.4          | 2.9          | 9.6  |
| <b>Live animals</b>   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>3.5</b>   | <b>1.8</b>   | <b>5.7</b>  | <b>4.1</b>   | <b>29.3</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Uzbekistan       | 0.0          | 0.8          | 3.3         | 0.7          | 26.4         | 90.1                                       |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 1.8          | 0.2          | 1.9         | 3.2          | 2.7          | 9.2  |
| <b>Cotton</b>   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>14.1</b>  | <b>15.1</b>  | <b>9.6</b>  | <b>14.6</b>  | <b>27.9</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Türkiye          | 7.7          | 8.9          | 6.3         | 11.9         | 22.5         | 80.5                                       |
| <b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass</b>                                   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>13.8</b>  | <b>11.8</b>  | <b>12.0</b> | <b>38.4</b>  | <b>19.6</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 6.0          | 5.8          | 8.1         | 15.8         | 13.1         | 67.0                                       |
|   | Uzbekistan       | 4.1          | 2.1          | 2.4         | 3.8          | 3.3          | 16.7                                       |
|   | Russia           | 1.5          | 1.7          | 0.2         | 17.3         | 2.5          | 12.9                                       |
| <b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps</b> | <b>Total</b>     | <b>10.8</b>  | <b>12.6</b>  | <b>13.3</b> | <b>15.6</b>  | <b>19.0</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 7.9          | 10.2         | 10.8        | 12.6         | 18.1         | 95.0                                       |
| <b>Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese</b>                       | <b>Total</b>     | <b>10.0</b>  | <b>9.0</b>   | <b>13.5</b> | <b>16.3</b>  | <b>14.4</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 7.8          | 6.2          | 11.1        | 12.0         | 13.3         | 92.4                                       |
|   | Uzbekistan       | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.4         | 0.7          | 0.5          | 3.2  |
| <b>Portland cement</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>12.0</b>  | <b>17.1</b>  | <b>5.9</b>  | <b>19.6</b>  | <b>12.8</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Uzbekistan       | 11.4         | 16.8         | 5.9         | 19.6         | 12.8         | 100.0                                      |
| <b>Cereal preparations and preparations of flour</b>                                      | <b>Total</b>     | <b>6.0</b>   | <b>5.7</b>   | <b>6.7</b>  | <b>12.5</b>  | <b>10.2</b>  |  |
|   | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |             |              |              |  |
|   | Kazakhstan       | 5.7          | 5.3          | 4.7         | 9.3          | 9.3          | 91.3                                       |
|   | Russia           | 0.1          | 0.1          | 1.9         | 3.0          | 0.6          | 6.2  |

\* NSC data in FOB prices

<sup>1</sup> In percent to total of each good position.

According to the results of the first half of 2022, **imports of goods** in FOB prices increased by 70.1 percent compared to the same indicator in the first half of 2021 and amounted to USD 3,820.3 million.

As before, intermediate goods (35.7 percent of total imports) dominated the structure of imports, followed by consumer goods (34.9 percent), investment goods (14.3 percent) and energy products (13.6 percent). The share of raw materials is still low (1.5 percent).

At the end of the reporting period, imports of intermediate goods increased by 2.1 times and amounted to USD 1,455.5 million. According to the commodity structure of this category, in the reporting period, there was an increase in the supplies of knitted or crocheted fabrics (by 4.4 times), sewing machine needles, machine and furniture parts (by 59.9 times), parts and accessories of the motor vehicles (by 2.3 times), plastics in primary form (by 83.1 percent), tulle, lace, embroidery and other small items (by 3.8 times). At the same time, there was a decrease in imports of woven cotton fabric (by 62.2 percent) and organic chemical products not included in other categories (by 47.1 percent).

In the first half of 2022, imports of consumer goods increased 54.3 percent and amounted to USD 1,423.2 million. There was an increase in the supplies of footwear (by 7.6 times), clothes (by 89.8 percent), motor cars and vehicles for the transport of persons (by 2.0 times), vegetables (by 36.9 percent), essential oils, resinoids and perfume substances (by 37.3 percent). At the same time, there was a decrease in imports of household-type refrigerators and food freezers (by 41.7 percent), vegetable oils and fats (by 14.3 percent), and live animals (by 76.0 percent).

In the reporting period, import of investment goods increased by 59.3 percent and amounted to USD 583.8 million. According to the commodity structure of this category, the most significant increase was observed in imports of locksmiths' ware, safes and hardware (by 43.6 times), machines for agglomerating and shaping solid mineral fuels (by 13.8 times), electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy (by 17.6 percent). At the same time, there was a decline in imports of motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles (by 37.7 percent).

In the first half of 2022, imports of energy products increased by 43.5 percent and amounted to USD 554.7 million. The share of petroleum products in this group of goods amounted to 81.4 percent. In the reporting period, the value of imports of petroleum products increased by 36.6 percent and amounted to USD 451.7 million. There was an increase in supplies of kerosene (by 4.7 times), gasoline (by 11.7 percent), gas oil (by 37.4 percent), other petroleum products (by 2.6 times) and lubricants (by 8.2 percent).

**Table 2. Import of petroleum products\***

| Denomination              | unit of measurement | I h/y 18 | I h/y 19 | I h/y 20 | I h/y 21 | I h/y 22 | in percent to total, I h/y 22 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Total petroleum products  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 735.8    | 660.5    | 773.0    | 838.4    | 785.8    | 100.0                         |
|                           | <i>mln of USD</i>   | 362.5    | 298.6    | 258.9    | 330.8    | 451.7    | 100.0                         |
| Gas oil                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 302.3    | 263.6    | 279.3    | 268.4    | 236.2    | 30.1                          |
|                           | <i>mln of USD</i>   | 179.0    | 148.8    | 121.1    | 118.4    | 162.7    | 36.0                          |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 346.6    | 288.2    | 349.7    | 498.3    | 409.0    | 52.0                          |
|                           | <i>mln of USD</i>   | 130.7    | 90.6     | 86.1     | 172.3    | 192.4    | 42.6                          |
| Kerosene                  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 35.2     | 33.2     | 40.7     | 34.8     | 60.6     | 7.7                           |
|                           | <i>mln of USD</i>   | 22.5     | 18.9     | 15.8     | 11.4     | 53.9     | 11.9                          |
| Lubricating petroleum oil | <i>thou tons</i>    | 8.5      | 11.6     | 9.1      | 11.8     | 33.1     | 4.2                           |
|                           | <i>mln of USD</i>   | 13.3     | 15.8     | 13.4     | 20.9     | 22.6     | 5.0                           |
| Fuel oil                  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 9.5      | 42.8     | 75.1     | 0.3      | 0.2      | —                             |
|                           | <i>mln of USD</i>   | 3.0      | 15.7     | 16.7     | 0.1      | 0.03     | —                             |
| Crude oil                 | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0.6      | 0.1      | 1.3      | —        | —        | —                             |
|                           | <i>mln of USD</i>   | 0.1      | 0.02     | 0.4      | —        | —        | —                             |
| Other petroleum products  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 33.0     | 21.0     | 17.7     | 24.9     | 46.8     | 5.9                           |
|                           | <i>mln of USD</i>   | 13.9     | 8.9      | 5.3      | 7.7      | 20.1     | 4.5                           |

\*NSC data in CIF prices

Imports of raw materials increased by 2.3 percent compared to the first half of 2021 and amounted to USD 60.3 million. There was an increase mainly in the supplies of metal salts and inorganic acids (by 36.9 percent).

In the reporting period, the share of supplies from the EAEU countries decreased to 35.2 percent (47.8 percent in the first half of 2021) **in the geographic structure of imports**. Fuel and energy products, the bulk of which is supplied from the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan, prevail in the commodity structure of imports from the EAEU countries. A wide range of consumer and investment goods, besides energy carriers, are also imported from these countries.

According to the results of the first half of 2022, the share of the non-EAEU countries increased compared to the similar period of 2021 (52.2 percent) and amounted to 64.8 percent. The upward dynamics of imports from third countries was mainly caused by an increase in the supplies of intermediate and consumer goods. China remains the largest trading partner with the share of 64.6 percent of total imports from the non-EAEU countries. In the first half of 2022, goods were also supplied from Türkiye (8.3 percent), Uzbekistan (5.7 percent) and the USA (3.1 percent).

**Table 3. Geographic Structure of Import of some products\***  
(mln of USD)

| Denomination   | Country          | I h/y 18     | I h/y 19     | I h/y 20     | I h/y 21     | I h/y 22     | in percent to total, I h/y 22 <sup>1</sup> |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| <b>Petroleum products</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>362.5</b> | <b>298.6</b> | <b>258.9</b> | <b>330.8</b> | <b>451.7</b> |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | Russia           | 306.1        | 224.2        | 214.2        | 294.2        | 423.0        | 93.6                                       |
|  | Kazakhstan       | 44.0         | 60.8         | 34.2         | 15.6         | 8.8          | 2.0  |
| <b>Footwear</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>217.4</b> | <b>141.0</b> | <b>34.9</b>  | <b>40.2</b>  | <b>307.0</b> |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | China            | 203.6        | 130.5        | 29.2         | 30.4         | 287.4        | 93.6                                       |
|  | Türkiye          | 9.9          | 6.7          | 3.0          | 5.5          | 13.9         | 4.5  |
| <b>Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>5.8</b>   | <b>46.1</b>  | <b>7.6</b>   | <b>5.9</b>   | <b>257.1</b> |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | China            | 3.5          | 44.1         | 5.8          | 3.4          | 254.7        | 99.1                                       |
| <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>246.8</b> | <b>103.9</b> | <b>40.1</b>  | <b>135.2</b> | <b>256.6</b> |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | China            | 174.2        | 61.5         | 16.7         | 81.4         | 154.2        | 60.1                                       |
|  | Türkiye          | 56.2         | 23.8         | 10.5         | 28.8         | 69.3         | 27.0                                       |
| <b>Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>82.5</b>  | <b>76.9</b>  | <b>78.7</b>  | <b>148.0</b> | <b>220.0</b> |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | China            | 17.9         | 32.3         | 9.5          | 27.7         | 54.7         | 24.9                                       |
|  | Russia           | 15.5         | 8.5          | 24.9         | 36.4         | 45.9         | 20.9                                       |
|  | USA              | 10.3         | 6.4          | 13.9         | 29.3         | 22.6         | 10.3                                       |
| <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>13.8</b>  | <b>40.4</b>  | <b>15.8</b>  | <b>34.1</b>  | <b>152.0</b> |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | China            | 2.6          | 19.9         | 4.9          | 2.7          | 91.9         | 60.5                                       |
|  | Türkiye          | 8.4          | 15.7         | 5.6          | 17.7         | 21.4         | 14.0                                       |
|  | Uzbekistan       | 2.1          | 4.7          | 5.1          | 13.2         | 19.6         | 12.9                                       |
| <b>Iron and steel</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>123.2</b> | <b>123.1</b> | <b>143.4</b> | <b>121.3</b> | <b>141.4</b> |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | Russia           | 86.8         | 91.9         | 121.6        | 91.0         | 106.4        | 75.3                                       |
|  | Kazakhstan       | 23.3         | 20.3         | 15.3         | 20.7         | 20.5         | 14.5                                       |
|  | China            | 11.0         | 9.4          | 4.7          | 7.7          | 10.6         | 7.5  |
| <b>Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture</b> | <b>Total</b>     | <b>1.4</b>   | <b>0.9</b>   | <b>0.6</b>   | <b>2.0</b>   | <b>119.9</b> |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | China            | 1.3          | 0.9          | 0.6          | 1.9          | 119.6        | 99.8                                       |
| <b>Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials</b>   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>131.0</b> | <b>65.4</b>  | <b>28.9</b>  | <b>59.2</b>  | <b>89.9</b>  |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | China            | 129.9        | 64.2         | 27.7         | 54.6         | 87.4         | 97.1                                       |
| <b>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>66.1</b>  | <b>94.8</b>  | <b>64.0</b>  | <b>74.9</b>  | <b>88.1</b>  |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | China            | 61.0         | 82.2         | 57.5         | 58.7         | 70.0         | 79.4                                       |
|  | Vietnam          | 0.0          | 1.9          | 0.9          | 5.9          | 5.8          | 6.6  |
| <b>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>70.9</b>  | <b>76.8</b>  | <b>71.4</b>  | <b>76.5</b>  | <b>85.5</b>  |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | Russia           | 6.4          | 11.4         | 12.3         | 10.3         | 12.5         | 14.6                                       |
|  | Türkiye          | 4.8          | 6.8          | 7.8          | 7.4          | 11.5         | 13.5                                       |
|  | India            | 9.6          | 11.2         | 8.6          | 12.7         | 9.6          | 11.2                                       |
| <b>Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials</b>  | <b>Total</b>     | <b>43.3</b>  | <b>41.1</b>  | <b>33.9</b>  | <b>42.1</b>  | <b>57.8</b>  |  |
|  | <i>of which:</i> |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|  | Russia           | 14.2         | 17.4         | 15.2         | 18.7         | 19.9         | 34.5                                       |
|  | Kazakhstan       | 11.1         | 9.2          | 8.1          | 8.3          | 8.9          | 15.4                                       |
|  | China            | 4.7          | 1.8          | 0.6          | 1.2          | 6.5          | 11.2                                       |
|  | France           | 3.3          | 3.6          | 3.7          | 4.3          | 5.1          | 8.8  |

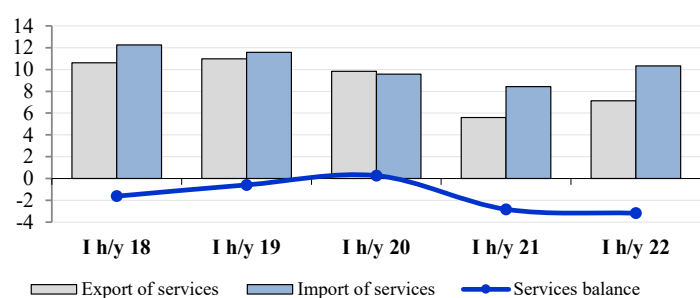
\*NSC data in CIF prices

<sup>1</sup> in percent to total of each good position.

### BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

*The negative balance of the international services increased under the influence of the outstripping growth of import of services compared to their export.*

**Chart 3. Balance of international services**  
(in percent of GDP)



According to the results of the reporting period, the **balance of international services** was formed negative in the amount of USD 189.6 million, having increased by 65.3 percent compared to the first half of 2021. The export of services increased by 56.2 percent and amounted to USD 377.6 million, the import of services was formed in the amount of USD 567.2 million, having exceeded the level of January-June 2021 by 59.1 percent.

In the reporting period, the main services were travels, transport and business services, which in total constituted 85.5 percent of the international services turnover.

In the reporting period, the balance of transport services was formed negative and amounted to USD 218.4 million, having increased by 82.2 percent compared to the first half of 2021. This trend was conditioned by outstripping growth of import of transport services compared to their export: import increased by 68.5 percent mainly due to railway transport services, meanwhile export increased by 52.0 percent mainly due to air and road transport services.

In the reporting period, the total volume of services related to travels of the citizens of the foreign countries to the Kyrgyz Republic (export of services) increased by 53.5 percent. The volume of services rendered to the residents during their stay abroad (import of trips) increased by 39.2 percent. As a result, the positive balance of the item “travels” amounted to USD 81.7 million, having increased by 67.4 percent compared to the same period in 2021.

In the reporting period, net export of business services was formed negative and amounted to USD 20.6 million, having decreased by 35.1 percent compared to the first half of 2021. This trend was due to a decrease in import by 2.6 percent with an increase in export of business services by 60.7 percent.

## INCOME

*Dynamics of the item “income” in the reporting period was defined mainly by the change in non-residents’ incomes on direct investments.*

According to the results of the first half of 2022, the balance of the item “income” was formed negative in the amount of USD 535.1 million, having increased by 2.3 times compared to the same indicator in 2021. This trend was determined mainly by an increase in the amount of reinvested income of the resident companies to be received by the foreign investors. The volume of distributed profits decreased by 90.2 percent and amounted to USD 38.3 million. As a result, the balance of the item “income of non-residents on direct investments” was formed negative in the amount of USD 469.9 million, significantly exceeding the level of income payable in the first half of 2021.

The volume of interest payments on previously received public and private sector loans amounted to USD 61.2 million. The balance of the item “other incomes on other investments” was formed positive in the amount of USD 1.3 million. As a result, the net volume of incomes paid to non-residents on the item “other investments” increased by 23.1 percent and amounted to USD 59.9 million.

The balance of the item “labor remuneration” was formed negative in the amount of USD 5.3 million, having increased by 91.8 percent due to growth in the total income of the non-residents from labor activity in the Kyrgyz Republic.

## TRANSFERS

*Positive dynamics in the inflow of private sector transfers had a decisive impact on the item “current transfers”.*

The balance of **current transfers** according to the results of the first half of 2022 was formed positive and amounted to USD 1,165.2 million, having increased by 1.6 percent due to an increase in the inflow of private transfers by 1.8 percent (up to USD 1,159.4 million).

In the structure of private transfers, as before, the money transfers of labor migrants provided the main share of all inflows. In the reporting period, the gross inflow and outflow of money transfers increased by 10.4 and 41.9 percent, respectively. As a result, the net inflow of labor migrants’ money transfers increased by 3.0 percent compared to the same period of 2021 and amounted to USD 1,150.1 million.

**Table 4. Structure of workers' remittances\***  
(mln of USD)

|  | I h/y 18       | I h/y 19       | I h/y 20     | I h/y 21       | I h/y 22       |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1.1. Workers' remittances  | 1,088.6        | 1,014.6        | 867.3        | 1,116.3        | 1,150.1        |
| 1.1.1. Inflow  | 1,329.4        | 1,264.3        | 1,082.7      | 1,377.5        | 1,520.7        |
| of which:  |                |                |              |                |                |
| <i>Inflows through transfer systems</i>                              | <i>1,228.7</i> | <i>1,126.4</i> | <i>977.3</i> | <i>1,253.2</i> | <i>1,347.5</i> |
| <i>Transfers of individuals through commercial banks<sup>1</sup></i> | <i>1.2</i>     | <i>1.2</i>     | <i>10.0</i>  | <i>23.8</i>    | <i>74.1</i>    |
| <i>Postal populations' remittances</i>                               | <i>0.5</i>     | <i>0.4</i>     | <i>0.2</i>   | <i>0.4</i>     | <i>0.5</i>     |
| <i>Estimates of NBKR<sup>2</sup></i>                                 | <i>99.0</i>    | <i>136.2</i>   | <i>95.2</i>  | <i>100.1</i>   | <i>98.6</i>    |
| 1.1.2. Outflow   | -240.8         | -249.6         | -215.4       | -261.2         | -370.7         |

\* According to NBKR data including estimates

<sup>1</sup> Remittances exceeding USD 3000 are not taken into account; since 2020, transfers by phone number are also taken into account.

<sup>2</sup> Additional estimation coefficient of 10% is used for assessing remittances which migrants bring in cash (from the first quarter of 2019 to the first quarter of 2020 - 15.5%).

Money transfer systems<sup>3</sup> remain the main mode of the labor migrants' remittances to the country. According to the results of the first half of 2022, the gross volume of funds received through the money transfer systems constituted USD 1,347.5 million<sup>4</sup>, having increased by 7.5 percent compared to the first half of 2021. The volume of remittances transferred from the country increased by 43.3 percent and constituted USD 361.7 million. As a result, the net inflow of the individuals' money transfers through the money transfer systems decreased by 1.5 percent and amounted to USD 985.8 million.

**Chart 4. Balance of remittances and export**  
(in percent of GDP)

The geographic structure of money transfers remains unchanged. According to the results of the reporting period, the prevailing share of money transfers was received from the Russian Federation (97.7 percent). In the structure of transfers sent from the Kyrgyz Republic, the significant share also falls on the Russian Federation (96.3 percent).

The balance of the remittances covers net export of consumer goods, which, in turn, was formed with a negative value of USD 1,010.3 million.

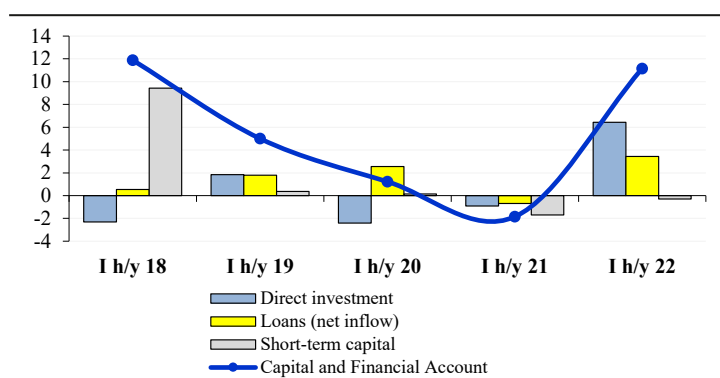
<sup>3</sup> Anelik, Blizko, Contact, Migom, MoneyGram, Western Union, Unistream, Zolotaya Korona, Leader, Bystraya Pochta (Fast Post), Allure and other money transfer systems and remittances via Kyrgyzpochtasy Public Enterprise.

<sup>4</sup> Excluding the NBKR additional estimates.

## CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

The capital and financial account surplus was mainly conditioned by to the dynamics of direct investments.

**Chart 5. Capital and Financial Account**  
(in percent of GDP)



According to the first half of 2022, **the capital and financial account** (analytic presentation of the balance of payments) was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 284.0 million, having significantly exceeded the same indicator of the first half of 2021 (USD 56.6 million).

The balance of **the capital account** was formed positive in the amount of USD 71.6 million, having increased by 19.7 percent compared to the same period of the last year.

According to the results of the first half of 2022, **the financial account** was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 212.4 million against a negative balance in the amount of USD 3.2 million at the end of the first half of 2021. The financial account experienced major impact of the items “direct investments” and “other investments”.

In the reporting period, the balance of the item “direct investments” was formed negative and amounted to USD 141.1 million, having increased by 30.3 percent compared to the first half of 2021 (USD 108.5 million)<sup>5</sup>. The volume of financial assets invested by direct investors in other capital was formed negative in the amount of USD 311.0 million mainly due to payments on loans previously received by the direct investment enterprises<sup>6</sup>. Net inflow of financial assets on the share capital and reinvested profit amounted to USD 25.4 million and USD 430.3 million, respectively. As a result, the volume of direct investments in the Kyrgyz Republic was formed negative in the amount of USD 144.8 million, having increased by 32.1 percent compared to the first half of 2021. Residents’ investments abroad in the form of direct investments amounted to USD 3.4 million.

According to the results of the first half of 2022, the balance in the item “other investments” was formed positive in the amount of USD 28.9 million. The indicator of this item was mainly formed due to the increase of liabilities to the non-residents.

In the reporting period, the liabilities to the non-residents increased by USD 249.4 million mainly due to growth in accounts payable of the Kyrgyz Republic residents by USD 121.9 million. In general, as of the end of June 2022, the prevailing share in the total volume of accounts payable fell on the enterprises that are engaged in the wholesale and retail trade, in the processing industry, mining, information and communication, which together account for more than 80.0 percent of the total amount of debt.

Loan liabilities of all sectors of the economy increased by USD 52.6 million. The net inflow of funds in the amount of USD 30.9 million was observed on loans to the public sector due to the excess of loans received (USD 122.2 million) over payments on the principal amount of debt (USD 91.3 million). According to the first half of 2022, the private sector liabilities on borrowed funds increased by USD 21.7 million mainly due to an increase in the volume of loans received by the private sector by 90.1 percent (up to USD 235.6 million). The volume of payments on the principal amount of the private sector debt increased by 54.1 percent and amounted to USD 213.9 million.

<sup>5</sup> Including the NBKR estimates.

<sup>6</sup> Liabilities on loans received from foreign co-owners.



In the reporting period, the residents' assets outside the Kyrgyz Republic increased by USD 220.5 million or by 25.4 percent compared to the same period of 2021. The volume of foreign assets increased mainly due to the growth of the enterprises' accounts receivable by USD 148.8 million and the commercial banks' assets in the form of cash and deposits on the foreign accounts by USD 99.0 million. As of the end of June 2022, the prevailing volume of accounts receivable fell on the enterprises that are engaged in the wholesale and retail trade, the processing industry, as well as the institutions of professional, scientific and technical activity.

The assets on the residents' accounts outside the country increased by USD 33.2 million. In addition, there was a decrease in claims on the non-residents on other assets by USD 60.4 million.

At the end of the first half of 2022, the overall net balance of payments was formed negative in the amount of USD 279.4 million.

The balance of the item "errors and omissions", taking into account the additional assessments of the National Bank, was formed positive in the amount of USD 1,867.6 million. The volume of gross international reserves at the end of June 2022 amounted to USD 2,635.4 million, which covers 4.2 months<sup>7</sup> of the future import of goods and services.

---

<sup>7</sup> For reference: the volume of reserve assets covers 3.9 months of the future import of goods and services.

**Table 5. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation)***(mln of USD)*

|  | 2018           | 2019             | 2020           | 2021           | 2021<br>I h/y 21 | 2022<br>I h/y 22 |
|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Current Account</b>                     | <b>-996.96</b> | <b>-1,073.22</b> | <b>374.09</b>  | <b>-739.00</b> | <b>167.90</b>    | <b>-2,431.01</b> |
| Goods and services                         | -3,166.87      | -2,564.20        | -1,615.60      | -2,637.66      | -746.63          | -3,061.14        |
| Trade balance <sup>1</sup>                 | -3,033.85      | -2,626.04        | -1,439.74      | -2,419.70      | -631.96          | -2,871.55        |
| Exports (FOB)                              | 1,916.00       | 2,042.94         | 2,015.82       | 2,778.87       | 1,614.55         | 948.76           |
| The EAEU countries                         | 640.65         | 641.70           | 554.50         | 803.25         | 366.61           | 279.54           |
| Non-EAEU countries                         | 1,275.35       | 1,401.24         | 1,461.32       | 1,975.62       | 1,247.95         | 669.21           |
| Imports (FOB)                              | 4,949.85       | 4,668.98         | 3,455.56       | 5,198.57       | 2,246.51         | 3,820.30         |
| The EAEU countries                         | 2,010.99       | 1,961.48         | 1,761.03       | 2,440.88       | 1,085.54         | 800.06           |
| Non-EAEU countries                         | 2,938.86       | 2,707.49         | 1,694.53       | 2,757.69       | 1,160.97         | 3,020.24         |
| Balance of services                        | -133.02        | 61.83            | -175.86        | -217.96        | -114.67          | -189.59          |
| Rendered services                          | 829.91         | 1,082.66         | 428.24         | 521.81         | 241.78           | 377.62           |
| Received services                          | -962.94        | -1,020.83        | -604.10        | -739.77        | -356.45          | -567.21          |
| Transportation services                    | -280.01        | -183.64          | -200.05        | -295.53        | -119.84          | -218.36          |
| Travels                                    | 145.26         | 252.45           | 62.46          | 134.06         | 48.83            | 81.74            |
| Construction services                      | 3.86           | 6.88             | 0.56           | 12.82          | 2.19             | 5.28             |
| Other services                             | 17.87          | 6.15             | -18.83         | -49.31         | -35.85           | -48.25           |
| Technical assistance                       | -20.00         | -20.00           | -20.00         | -20.00         | -10.00           | -10.00           |
| Income <sup>1</sup>                        | -251.00        | -779.31          | -256.42        | -621.92        | -231.83          | -535.11          |
| Direct investment income                   | -191.80        | -706.68          | -146.74        | -501.83        | -180.36          | -469.85          |
| Portfolio investment income                | —              | —                | —              | —              | —                | —                |
| Other investment income                    | -45.58         | -57.59           | -98.61         | -113.85        | -48.69           | -59.92           |
| Interest in loans (schedule)               | -77.17         | -81.52           | -103.78        | -105.26        | -45.97           | -61.21           |
| Compensation of employees                  | -13.62         | -15.04           | -11.07         | -6.24          | -2.78            | -5.34            |
| Current transfers                          | 2,420.92       | 2,270.29         | 2,246.11       | 2,520.59       | 1,146.36         | 1,165.24         |
| <b>Capital and financial account</b>       | <b>536.29</b>  | <b>554.21</b>    | <b>-393.30</b> | <b>800.39</b>  | <b>56.60</b>     | <b>283.97</b>    |
| Capital account                            | 335.03         | 88.47            | 79.76          | 133.89         | 59.77            | 71.56            |
| Capital transfers <sup>1</sup>             | 335.03         | 88.47            | 79.76          | 133.89         | 59.77            | 71.56            |
| Financial account                          | 201.26         | 465.74           | -473.06        | 666.50         | -3.17            | 212.41           |
| Direct investment in the KR <sup>1</sup>   | 44.27          | 336.66           | -582.41        | 560.72         | 108.46           | 141.37           |
| Portfolio investment                       | -9.22          | 24.98            | 15.07          | 0.39           | 0.20             | 0.19             |
| Financial derivatives                      | -0.40          | —                | -0.27          | -0.30          | -0.15            | 41.94            |
| Other investment                           | 166.62         | 104.10           | 94.54          | 105.68         | -111.68          | 28.91            |
| Assets ("-" accretion)                     | 22.80          | -107.11          | -79.93         | -340.60        | -175.88          | -220.50          |
| Banks                                      | -3.74          | -20.06           | -175.37        | -272.70        | -147.54          | -98.98           |
| Other assets                               | 26.54          | -87.05           | 95.44          | -67.89         | -28.34           | -121.52          |
| Liabilities ("+" accretion)                | 143.82         | 211.20           | 174.47         | 446.27         | 64.20            | 249.42           |
| Banks                                      | 47.66          | 19.42            | -3.50          | 37.29          | 20.98            | 74.93            |
| Loans                                      | -61.27         | 135.15           | 132.63         | 232.95         | -30.23           | 52.57            |
| General government                         | -191.23        | 66.16            | 41.16          | 157.51         | -15.37           | 30.89            |
| Disbursement                               | 149.98         | 188.14           | 195.45         | 303.93         | 60.33            | 122.18           |
| Amortization (schedule)                    | -341.21        | -121.97          | -154.30        | -146.42        | -75.70           | -91.29           |
| Private sector                             | 129.96         | 68.98            | 91.47          | 75.44          | -14.85           | 21.68            |
| Disbursement                               | 460.89         | 577.49           | 547.57         | 478.09         | 123.91           | 235.56           |
| Amortization (schedule)                    | -330.93        | -508.51          | -456.10        | -402.65        | -138.76          | -213.88          |
| Other liabilities                          | 157.43         | 56.64            | 45.34          | 176.04         | 73.45            | 121.92           |
| <b>Net errors and omissions</b>            | <b>297.09</b>  | <b>565.67</b>    | <b>-103.53</b> | <b>502.23</b>  | <b>291.78</b>    | <b>1,867.60</b>  |
| <b>Overall balance</b>                     | <b>-163.58</b> | <b>46.66</b>     | <b>-122.74</b> | <b>563.63</b>  | <b>516.28</b>    | <b>-279.43</b>   |
| <b>Financing</b>                           | <b>163.58</b>  | <b>-46.66</b>    | <b>122.74</b>  | <b>-563.63</b> | <b>-516.28</b>   | <b>279.43</b>    |
| NBKR reserves <sup>2</sup> ("-" accretion) | 187.86         | -16.46           | -108.35        | -584.87        | -503.97          | 283.23           |
| IMF loans                                  | -29.11         | -25.52           | 216.93         | -25.74         | -12.32           | -10.40           |
| Exceptional financing                      | 4.83           | -4.67            | 14.16          | 46.98          | —                | 6.16             |
| Other financing                            | —              | —                | —              | —              | —                | —                |

<sup>1</sup> Including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments.<sup>2</sup> In accordance with the IMF methodology, classification of operations on monetary gold in reserve assets was amended: gold bars were excluded from amendments resulting from operations and attributed to other amendments to be included in reserve assets purchased from the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

| 2021           |                |                |                | 2022             |                  |  |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| I              | II             | III            | IV             | I                | II               |  |
| <b>-115.81</b> | <b>283.71</b>  | <b>-292.20</b> | <b>-614.70</b> | <b>-1,086.77</b> | <b>-1,344.24</b> | <b>Current Account</b>                     |
| -533.22        | -213.41        | -780.52        | -1,110.51      | -1,364.71        | -1,696.42        | Goods and services                         |
| -475.16        | -156.80        | -745.36        | -1,042.38      | -1,298.81        | -1,572.74        | Trade balance <sup>1</sup>                 |
| 439.76         | 1,174.79       | 657.10         | 507.22         | 375.90           | 572.86           | Exports (FOB)                              |
| 159.70         | 206.91         | 194.83         | 241.81         | 196.48           | 83.06            | The EAEU countries                         |
| 280.06         | 967.89         | 462.27         | 265.40         | 179.41           | 489.80           | Non-EAEU countries                         |
| 914.92         | 1,331.59       | 1,402.46       | 1,549.60       | 1,674.71         | 2,145.60         | Imports (FOB)                              |
| 492.30         | 593.24         | 595.05         | 760.28         | 593.27           | 206.79           | The EAEU countries                         |
| 422.62         | 738.35         | 807.41         | 789.32         | 1,081.44         | 1,938.80         | Non-EAEU countries                         |
| -58.06         | -56.61         | -35.16         | -68.13         | -65.91           | -123.68          | Balance of services                        |
| 108.26         | 133.52         | 143.97         | 136.06         | 163.85           | 213.77           | Rendered services                          |
| -166.32        | -190.13        | -179.13        | -204.19        | -229.75          | -337.45          | Received services                          |
| -50.54         | -69.30         | -74.71         | -100.97        | -93.09           | -125.27          | Transportation services                    |
| 23.91          | 24.93          | 46.37          | 38.86          | 41.58            | 40.17            | Travels                                    |
| -0.81          | 3.00           | 4.47           | 6.16           | 2.11             | 3.17             | Construction services                      |
| -25.62         | -10.24         | -6.28          | -7.18          | -11.50           | -36.75           | Other services                             |
| -5.00          | -5.00          | -5.00          | -5.00          | -5.00            | -5.00            | Technical assistance                       |
| -61.26         | -170.57        | -223.32        | -166.77        | -185.59          | -349.52          | Income <sup>1</sup>                        |
| -34.04         | -146.32        | -187.61        | -133.85        | -158.10          | -311.76          | Direct investment income                   |
| —              | —              | —              | —              | —                | —                | Portfolio investment income                |
| -25.54         | -23.15         | -33.70         | -31.47         | -25.46           | -34.46           | Other investment income                    |
| -26.43         | -19.54         | -33.02         | -26.27         | -26.99           | -34.21           | Interest in loans (schedule)               |
| -1.69          | -1.09          | -2.01          | -1.45          | -2.03            | -3.31            | Compensation of employees                  |
| 478.68         | 667.69         | 711.64         | 662.59         | 463.53           | 701.71           | Current transfers                          |
| <b>24.07</b>   | <b>32.53</b>   | <b>285.33</b>  | <b>458.46</b>  | <b>188.27</b>    | <b>95.70</b>     | <b>Capital and financial account</b>       |
| 22.80          | 36.97          | 28.82          | 45.30          | 21.05            | 50.51            | Capital account                            |
| 22.80          | 36.97          | 28.82          | 45.30          | 21.05            | 50.51            | Capital transfers <sup>1</sup>             |
| 1.27           | -4.44          | 256.51         | 413.15         | 167.22           | 45.19            | Financial account                          |
| -31.41         | 139.87         | 155.38         | 296.88         | -18.14           | 159.51           | Direct investment in the KR <sup>1</sup>   |
| 0.10           | 0.10           | 0.10           | 0.10           | 0.09             | 0.10             | Portfolio investment                       |
| -0.24          | 0.10           | -0.08          | -0.07          | 7.85             | 34.09            | Financial derivatives                      |
| 32.82          | -144.50        | 101.11         | 116.25         | 177.42           | -148.51          | Other investment                           |
| -24.31         | -151.57        | -65.97         | -98.74         | 67.63            | -288.13          | Assets ("-" accretion)                     |
| -12.19         | -135.35        | 9.09           | -134.26        | 82.37            | -181.35          | Banks                                      |
| -12.12         | -16.22         | -75.07         | 35.52          | -14.74           | -106.78          | Other assets                               |
| 57.14          | 7.06           | 167.08         | 214.99         | 109.80           | 139.62           | Liabilities ("+" accretion)                |
| 4.99           | 15.99          | 0.42           | 15.89          | -0.49            | 75.41            | Banks                                      |
| -17.42         | -12.81         | 25.09          | 238.08         | 33.42            | 19.15            | Loans                                      |
| -12.54         | -2.83          | 22.32          | 150.56         | 22.08            | 8.81             | General government                         |
| 32.37          | 27.96          | 67.26          | 176.34         | 64.03            | 58.15            | Disbursement                               |
| -44.91         | -30.79         | -44.94         | -25.78         | -41.95           | -49.34           | Amortization (schedule)                    |
| -4.88          | -9.98          | 2.77           | 87.52          | 11.34            | 10.34            | Private sector                             |
| 59.16          | 64.74          | 87.18          | 267.01         | 131.72           | 103.84           | Disbursement                               |
| -64.04         | -74.72         | -84.41         | -179.48        | -120.38          | -93.50           | Amortization (schedule)                    |
| 69.56          | 3.89           | 141.57         | -38.99         | 76.86            | 45.06            | Other liabilities                          |
| <b>-78.87</b>  | <b>370.65</b>  | <b>338.36</b>  | <b>-127.91</b> | <b>533.19</b>    | <b>1,334.41</b>  | <b>Net errors and omissions</b>            |
| <b>-170.61</b> | <b>686.89</b>  | <b>331.49</b>  | <b>-284.14</b> | <b>-365.31</b>   | <b>85.87</b>     | <b>Overall balance</b>                     |
| <b>170.61</b>  | <b>-686.89</b> | <b>-331.49</b> | <b>284.14</b>  | <b>365.31</b>    | <b>-85.87</b>    | <b>Financing</b>                           |
| 171.98         | -675.95        | -356.02        | 275.11         | 358.70           | -75.47           | NBKR reserves <sup>2</sup> ("-" accretion) |
| -1.38          | -10.94         | -1.35          | -12.06         | —                | -10.40           | IMF loans                                  |
| —              | —              | 25.88          | 21.10          | 6.60             | —                | Exceptional financing                      |
| —              | —              | —              | —              | —                | —                | Other financing                            |

### Transfer to methodology according to the 6<sup>th</sup> Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual

Currently, the balance of payments statistic is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in accordance with the requirements of the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Manual, the fifth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM5). However, in order to provide compliance of the external sector statistics methodology with the new international standards, the National Bank takes measures on compiling the balance of payments statistics based on the IMF's new methodology – the Balance of Payments Manual, the sixth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM6).

This box contains expanded tables on the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard and analytic presentation), as well as the international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic, compiled according to the recommendations of BPM6.

Given that the BPM6 has high degree of continuity with the methodology of the BPM5, the balance of payments accounts changed as some items of the balance of payments were regrouped in accordance with the BPM6.

The main changes in the accounting system for transactions in the BPM6 as compared to the BPM5 are given in Table 1.

**Table 1. Transactions Recorded in the Balance of Payments**

|                             |                                      | BPM5  |  | BPM6  |   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Basic items                 |                                      | 1. Current account<br>– Goods and services<br>– Income<br>– Current transfers<br><br>2. Capital and financial account<br>– Capital account<br>– Financial account |  | 1. Current account<br>– Good and services<br>– Primary income<br>– Secondary income<br><br>2. Capital account<br><br>3. Financial account |   |
|                             |                                      | <i>Credit</i>   | <i>Debit</i>   | <i>Credit</i>   | <i>Debit</i>  |
| Current and capital account | Recording of transactions in entries | Export of goods and services, income receivable, transfers receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets   | Import of goods and services, income payable, transfers payable, and acquisition of non-financial assets | Export of goods and services, primary income receivable, secondary income receivable and disposal of non-production non-financial assets  | Import of goods and services, primary income payable, secondary income payable and acquisition of non-production non-financial assets |
|                             | Use of signs in entries              | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)  | Debit entries are recorded with a minus (-)  | Credit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)  | Debit entries are recorded with a plus sign (+)   |
|                             | Balance calculation                  | Final balance = credit + debit  |  | Final balance = credit - debit  |   |

| Financial account                    | BPM5  |   | BPM6  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
|                                      | <i>Inflow</i>   | <i>Outflow</i>                              | <i>Net acquisition of financial assets</i>  | <i>Net incurrance of liabilities</i>   |
| Recording of transactions in entries | Decrease in assets, increase in liabilities   | Increase in assets, decrease in liabilities | Acquisition of assets less decrease in assets (net change of financial assets)  | Incurrance of liabilities less decrease in liabilities (net change of financial liabilities) |
| Use of sign in entries               | Assets: minus sign (-) -increase, plus sign (+) -decrease<br>Liabilities: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease |   | Assets: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease<br>Liabilities: plus sign (+) -increase, minus sign (-) -decrease |  |
| Balance calculation                  | Final balance of the financial account = change in assets + change in liabilities   |   | Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) = change in assets – change on liabilities  |  |

### List of Amendments in Accounts of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic according to the BPM6 Methodology

#### Goods

According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item “Goods” underwent significant changes, which affected the form of this account’s presentation, regrouping of items and differentiation of individual goods due to their special role in the financial markets. Thus, the following components are recommended to be reflected in the item “Goods”: *export/import of goods according the balance of payments methodology, net exports of goods under merchanting, non-monetary gold.*

In adapting the balance of goods of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic with the requirements of the BPM6, the following amendments were made:

- export/import of goods and non-monetary gold are introduced as the main components;
- re-export is defined separately as an additional item in the export of goods;
- goods procured in ports by carriers are included in the item of export/import of goods, meanwhile, according to the BPM5 such goods were defined as a separate item under goods;
- migrant’s personal effects are not included in the item of export/import of goods and are not reflected in any other balance of payments accounts, as according to a new interpretation, this concept is not classified as an operation;
- goods acquired to be processed, goods sent abroad for repair are excluded from the item “Goods”, because there is no transfer of ownership for the goods between a resident and a non-resident in accordance with the BPM6 methodology

### **Services**

Significant amendments were not introduced in the general concept of accounting the international services in the balance of payments. The main adjustments according to the new BPM6 include clarification in the procedure and methodology of accounting for several indicators, as well as rearrangement or renaming of the sections and particular items on services account to bring the services account in line with the conceptual framework of the System of National Accounts (SNA 2008) and the Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services (UN, 2011).

The following adjustments on the service account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic were made in order to bring it in line with the BPM6 methodology:

- a new item “Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others”, which includes only the fee charged by an entity that does not own the goods and engaged in the processing of material resources, was introduced in the section of services;
- postal and courier services (previously recorded in the item “Communication services”) are included in the item “Transport services”;
- the item “Construction services” was renamed in “Construction”, which mainly reflects the fact that the construction works, as well as the goods and services purchased by a non-resident enterprise that is building in the country where construction activities are carried out, are accounted in this item. The construction is divided into “construction abroad” and “construction in the Kyrgyz Republic”;
- the item “Royalties and license payments” (previously reflected in the item “Business services”), according to the BPM6 methodology was renamed and represents a separate item entitled “Charges for the use of intellectual property, not classified in other categories”;
- a new item, that combines telecommunication services (previously recorded in the item “Communication services”) with computer and information services, which previously represented a separate item, was introduced.

### **Primary income**

To ensure consistency between the accounts of foreign economic activity and the national accounts, the item “Income” and its components are brought into line with the item “Primary income account” of the SNA 2008. A detailed breakdown of the investment income is introduced; this breakdown allows linking it with the functional and instrumental classifications of the financial instruments. At the same time, generally, the indicators of the item remain comparable with the data compiled using the BPM5 methodology.

### **Secondary income**

In general, the conceptual framework for accounting current transfers in the balance of payments did not change significantly and maintained continuity with the BPM5 methodology. According to the BPM6 methodological requirements, the item “Current transfers” was renamed into “Secondary income”. More detailed classification of the types of current transfers is provided; certain definitions and procedures of accounting for particular sub- items of the secondary income account are clarified and distinguished.

### **Financial account**

Generally, the basic principles for compiling a financial account according to the BPM6 did not change. The new methodology clarifies the concepts of direct investment, which were brought in line with the fourth edition of the “OECD Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment”. In particular, the definitions of control and influence, the recording methods of the investment chains and fellow enterprises, as well as presentation of assets and liabilities on the gross basis in accordance with the principle of direction were revised. Functional and instrumental categories of the financial account were expanded and supplemented.

In the course of bringing in compliance with the BPM6 requirements, the following amendments were introduced into the financial account of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (except for the amendments related to the column names and the interpretation of signs related to the financial account reflected in Table 1):

- name of the item “Reinvested instruments” in direct investments, according to the BPM6 methodology, was renamed to “Reinvestment of earnings”, in order to separate it from the corresponding item on the primary income account;
- credits provided directly to the suppliers of goods and services, as well as advances and prepayments to the customer for goods and services accounted in the item “Accounts receivable and payable” according to the BPM5, are included in the item “Trade credit and advances”. Moreover, other debts that are not classified as trade credits and advances or other instruments of the financial account are included in the item “other accounts payable/receivable”,
- other equity instruments not classified as direct investments are included in “other investments” as a separate item;
- liabilities in arrears is still reflected in the original instrument until liquidation of obligation, meanwhile, according to the BPM5, the old liability was assumed to have been repaid and a new one was created instead and that such contingent transaction was reflected in the item “Other assets/other liabilities”.

In addition to the amendments mentioned above, the National Bank will continue to work on further clarifying and improving the statistical recording of the balance of payments accounts in accordance with the BPM6 methodological requirements.

**The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation)***(mln of USD)*

|   | 2018            | 2019            | 2020            | 2021            | 2021<br>1 h/y 21 | 2022<br>1 h/y 22 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Current Account</b>  | <b>-961.7</b>   | <b>-1,066.8</b> | <b>374.3</b>    | <b>-737.7</b>   | <b>171.0</b>     | <b>-2,430.8</b>  |
| <b>Goods and services</b>   | <b>-3,126.8</b> | <b>-2,562.5</b> | <b>-1,615.4</b> | <b>-2,636.0</b> | <b>-743.6</b>    | <b>-3,060.9</b>  |
| export  | 2,734.4         | 3,107.7         | 2,435.4         | 3,291.9         | 1,852.3          | 1,323.9          |
| import  | 5,861.2         | 5,670.2         | 4,050.8         | 5,927.9         | 2,595.8          | 4,384.8          |
| Trade balance <sup>1</sup>  | -2,993.8        | -2,624.3        | -1,439.6        | -2,418.1        | -628.9           | -2,871.3         |
| Export by balance of payments methodology (in FOB prices)                       | 1,240.3         | 1,192.2         | 1,020.2         | 1,357.0         | 638.1            | 945.7            |
| including Re-export   | 98.2            | 86.2            | 67.7            | 113.8           | 42.2             | 68.2             |
| Non-monetary gold   | 664.2           | 832.9           | 987.0           | 1,413.0         | 972.4            | 0.6              |
| Import (in FOB prices)  | 4,898.3         | 4,649.4         | 3,446.8         | 5,188.1         | 2,239.4          | 3,817.6          |
| Balance of services   | -133.0          | 61.8            | -175.9          | -218.0          | -114.7           | -189.6           |
| export  | 829.9           | 1,082.7         | 428.2           | 521.8           | 241.8            | 377.6            |
| import  | 962.9           | 1,020.8         | 604.1           | 739.8           | 356.5            | 567.2            |
| <i>transportation services</i>  | -280.8          | -184.4          | -199.6          | -293.4          | -118.2           | -218.1           |
| <i>travels</i>  | 145.3           | 252.4           | 62.5            | 134.1           | 48.8             | 81.7             |
| <i>other</i>  | 2.5             | -6.3            | -38.7           | -58.6           | -45.3            | -53.2            |
| <b>Primary income<sup>1</sup></b>   | <b>-255.8</b>   | <b>-774.6</b>   | <b>-256.4</b>   | <b>-622.3</b>   | <b>-231.8</b>    | <b>-535.1</b>    |
| Compensation of employees (net)   | -13.6           | -15.0           | -11.1           | -6.2            | -2.8             | -5.3             |
| Investment income   | -242.2          | -759.6          | -245.4          | -616.0          | -229.0           | -529.8           |
| Income receivable   | 41.8            | 37.5            | 20.6            | 9.8             | 4.5              | 5.8              |
| Income payable  | 284.0           | 797.1           | 266.0           | 625.8           | 233.5            | 535.5            |
| <b>Secondary income</b>   | <b>2,420.9</b>  | <b>2,270.3</b>  | <b>2,246.1</b>  | <b>2,520.6</b>  | <b>1,146.4</b>   | <b>1,165.2</b>   |
| Receivable  | 2,974.3         | 2,835.6         | 2,744.7         | 3,104.8         | 1,410.6          | 1,540.8          |
| Payable   | 553.4           | 565.3           | 498.6           | 584.2           | 264.3            | 375.5            |
| <b>Capital account</b>  | <b>335.0</b>    | <b>88.5</b>     | <b>79.8</b>     | <b>133.9</b>    | <b>59.8</b>      | <b>71.6</b>      |
| Receivable  | 351.8           | 105.7           | 93.5            | 155.2           | 69.7             | 79.4             |
| Payable   | 16.7            | 17.3            | 13.8            | 21.3            | 9.9              | 7.9              |
| <b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance)</b> | <b>-626.7</b>   | <b>-978.4</b>   | <b>454.0</b>    | <b>-603.8</b>   | <b>230.7</b>     | <b>-2,359.2</b>  |
| <b>Financial account</b>  |                 |                 | <b>473.1</b>    | <b>-666.8</b>   | <b>3.2</b>       | <b>-212.4</b>    |
| <b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account balance)</b>           | <b>-206.1</b>   | <b>-461.1</b>   | <b>473.1</b>    | <b>-666.8</b>   | <b>3.2</b>       | <b>-212.4</b>    |
| <b>Direct investment<sup>1</sup></b>  | <b>-44.3</b>    | <b>-336.7</b>   | <b>582.4</b>    | <b>-560.7</b>   | <b>-108.5</b>    | <b>-141.4</b>    |
| Net acquisition of financial assets   | 100.0           | 67.2            | 180.9           | -334.5          | -335.4           | 3.4              |
| Net incurrence of liabilities   | 144.2           | 403.9           | -401.5          | 226.2           | -226.9           | 144.8            |
| <b>Portfolio investment</b>   | <b>9.2</b>      | <b>-25.0</b>    | <b>-15.1</b>    | <b>-0.4</b>     | <b>-0.2</b>      | <b>-0.2</b>      |
| Net acquisition of financial assets   | 9.8             | -24.8           | -15.0           | —               | —                | —                |
| Net incurrence of liabilities   | 0.6             | 0.2             | 0.1             | 0.4             | 0.2              | 0.2              |
| <b>Financial derivatives</b>  | <b>0.4</b>      | <b>—</b>        | <b>0.3</b>      | <b>0.3</b>      | <b>0.1</b>       | <b>-41.9</b>     |
| Net acquisition of financial assets   | -0.2            | 4.4             | -7.6            | 3.3             | 0.6              | 4.7              |
| Net incurrence of liabilities   | -0.6            | 4.4             | -7.9            | 3.0             | 0.4              | 46.6             |
| <b>Other investments</b>  | <b>-171.4</b>   | <b>-99.4</b>    | <b>-94.5</b>    | <b>-106.0</b>   | <b>111.7</b>     | <b>-28.9</b>     |
| Net acquisition of financial assets   | -22.8           | 107.1           | 79.9            | 340.6           | 175.9            | 220.5            |
| Other equity  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| Cash and deposits   | -40.5           | 33.8            | 116.5           | 274.8           | 176.0            | 69.8             |
| Central bank  | 37.8            | 10.4            | -61.2           | 18.7            | -7.4             | -59.6            |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                            | -0.5            | 22.1            | 175.6           | 274.2           | 147.5            | 96.3             |
| General government  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| Other sectors   | -77.9           | 1.3             | 2.1             | -18.1           | 36.0             | 33.2             |
| Loans and borrowings  | 4.2             | -2.1            | -0.3            | -1.5            | —                | 2.7              |
| Central bank  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                            | 4.2             | -2.1            | -0.3            | -1.5            | —                | 2.7              |
| General government  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| Other sectors   | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs                              | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| Trade credit and advances   | 14.9            | 72.3            | -35.6           | 93.6            | 24.8             | 148.8            |
| Central bank  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                            | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| General government  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| Other sectors   | 14.9            | 72.3            | -35.6           | 93.6            | 24.8             | 148.8            |
| Other receivables   | -1.4            | 3.0             | -0.7            | -26.3           | -25.0            | -0.8             |



| 2021    |         |         |          | 2022     |          |   |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| I       | II      | III     | IV       | I        | II       |   |
| -118.9  | 289.9   | -294.8  | -613.8   | -1,086.8 | -1,343.9 | <b>Current Account</b>  |
| -536.4  | -207.2  | -783.2  | -1,109.3 | -1,364.8 | -1,696.1 | <b>Goods and services</b>   |
| 544.2   | 1,308.1 | 797.9   | 641.7    | 538.0    | 785.9    | export  |
| 1,080.6 | 1,515.3 | 1,581.0 | 1,751.1  | 1,902.8  | 2,482.0  | import  |
| -478.3  | -150.6  | -748.0  | -1,041.2 | -1,298.9 | -1,572.4 | Trade balance <sup>1</sup>  |
| 295.7   | 342.4   | 348.1   | 370.8    | 373.9    | 571.7    | Export by balance of payments methodology (in FOB prices)                       |
| 14.4    | 27.8    | 36.3    | 35.3     | 39.7     | 28.4     | including Re-export   |
| 140.3   | 832.1   | 305.7   | 134.9    | 0.2      | 0.4      | Non-monetary gold   |
| 914.3   | 1,325.1 | 1,401.9 | 1,546.9  | 1,673.0  | 2,144.5  | Import (in FOB prices)  |
| -58.1   | -56.6   | -35.2   | -68.1    | -65.9    | -123.7   | Balance of services   |
| 108.3   | 133.5   | 144.0   | 136.1    | 163.8    | 213.8    | export  |
| 166.3   | 190.1   | 179.1   | 204.2    | 229.8    | 337.5    | import  |
| -49.3   | -69.0   | -74.8   | -100.4   | -92.9    | -125.2   | transportation services   |
| 23.9    | 24.9    | 46.4    | 38.9     | 41.6     | 40.2     | travels   |
| -32.7   | -12.6   | -6.7    | -6.6     | -14.6    | -38.6    | other   |
| -61.3   | -170.6  | -223.3  | -167.1   | -185.6   | -349.5   | <b>Primary income<sup>1</sup></b>   |
| -1.7    | -1.1    | -2.0    | -1.5     | -2.0     | -3.3     | Compensation of employees (net)   |
| -59.6   | -169.5  | -221.3  | -165.7   | -183.6   | -346.2   | Investment income   |
| 2.7     | 1.8     | 2.5     | 2.7      | 3.6      | 2.2      | Income receivable   |
| 62.3    | 171.3   | 223.8   | 168.4    | 187.1    | 348.4    | Income payable  |
| 478.7   | 667.7   | 711.6   | 662.6    | 463.5    | 701.7    | <b>Secondary income</b>   |
| 605.3   | 805.3   | 854.1   | 840.1    | 580.2    | 960.6    | Receivable  |
| 126.6   | 137.6   | 142.4   | 177.5    | 116.7    | 258.8    | Payable   |
| 22.8    | 37.0    | 28.8    | 45.3     | 21.0     | 50.5     | <b>Capital account</b>  |
| 26.6    | 43.1    | 36.4    | 49.0     | 24.8     | 54.6     | Receivable  |
| 3.8     | 6.1     | 7.6     | 3.7      | 3.8      | 4.1      | Payable   |
| -96.1   | 326.9   | -266.0  | -568.5   | -1,065.8 | -1,293.4 | <i>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance)</i> |
| -1.3    | 4.4     | -256.5  | -413.5   | -167.2   | -45.2    | <b>Financial account</b>  |
| -1.3    | 4.4     | -256.5  | -413.5   | -167.2   | -45.2    | <i>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account balance)</i>           |
| 31.4    | -139.9  | -155.4  | -296.9   | 18.1     | -159.5   | <b>Direct investment<sup>1</sup></b>  |
| -335.6  | 0.2     | 2.2     | -1.3     | 12.5     | -9.1     | Net acquisition of financial assets   |
| -367.0  | 140.1   | 157.6   | 295.5    | -5.6     | 150.4    | Net incurrence of liabilities   |
| -0.1    | -0.1    | -0.1    | -0.1     | -0.1     | -0.1     | <b>Portfolio investment</b>   |
| —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | Net acquisition of financial assets   |
| 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.1      | Net incurrence of liabilities   |
| 0.2     | -0.1    | 0.1     | 0.1      | -7.8     | -34.1    | <b>Financial derivatives</b>  |
| 14.2    | -13.6   | 5.8     | -3.2     | 1.2      | 3.5      | Net acquisition of financial assets   |
| 13.9    | -13.5   | 5.7     | -3.2     | 9.0      | 37.6     | Net incurrence of liabilities   |
| -32.8   | 144.5   | -101.1  | -116.6   | -177.4   | 148.5    | <b>Other investments</b>  |
| 24.3    | 151.6   | 66.0    | 98.7     | -67.6    | 288.1    | Net acquisition of financial assets   |
| —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | Other equity  |
| 17.5    | 158.5   | -0.3    | 99.1     | -73.9    | 143.8    | Cash and deposits   |
| -4.4    | -3.1    | 9.8     | 16.3     | 7.0      | -66.6    | Central bank  |
| 12.7    | 134.8   | -8.1    | 134.8    | -85.7    | 182.0    | Depository institutions, other than the central bank                            |
| —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | General government  |
| 9.2     | 26.7    | -2.0    | -52.0    | 4.8      | 28.4     | Other sectors   |
| -0.5    | 0.5     | -1.0    | -0.5     | 3.3      | -0.6     | Loans and borrowings  |
| —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | Central bank  |
| -0.5    | 0.5     | -1.0    | -0.5     | 3.3      | -0.6     | Depository institutions, other than the central bank                            |
| —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | General government  |
| —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | Other sectors   |
| —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs                              |
| 32.1    | -7.3    | 69.7    | -0.9     | 4.0      | 144.8    | Trade credit and advances   |
| —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | Central bank  |
| —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | Depository institutions, other than the central bank                            |
| —       | —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | General government  |
| 32.1    | -7.3    | 69.7    | -0.9     | 4.0      | 144.8    | Other sectors   |
| -24.9   | -0.1    | -2.4    | 1.1      | -1.0     | 0.2      | Other receivables   |

| <b>The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation) (continued)</b> |               |              |               |               |                 |                 |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | <b>2018</b>   | <b>2019</b>  | <b>2020</b>   | <b>2021</b>   | <b>2021</b>     | <b>2022</b>     |
|   |               |              |               |               | <b>I h/y 21</b> | <b>I h/y 22</b> |
| Net incurrence of liabilities   | 148.7         | 206.5        | 174.5         | 446.6         | 64.2            | 249.4           |
| Other equity  | —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| Cash and deposits   | 47.7          | 16.4         | -0.5          | 37.3          | 21.0            | 74.9            |
| Central bank  | —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                                      | 47.7          | 16.4         | -0.5          | 37.3          | 21.0            | 74.9            |
| Loans and borrowings  | -56.4         | 133.5        | 129.6         | 233.3         | -30.2           | 52.6            |
| Central bank  | —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                                      | 15.7          | 29.7         | -53.1         | -33.3         | -19.0           | -12.6           |
| General government  | -191.2        | 66.2         | 41.2          | 157.5         | -15.4           | 30.9            |
| Other sectors   | 119.1         | 37.6         | 141.6         | 109.1         | 4.1             | 34.2            |
| Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs  | —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| Trade credit and advances   | 157.4         | 56.6         | 45.3          | -65.4         | 73.4            | 121.9           |
| Central bank  | —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                                      | —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| General government  | —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| Other sectors   | 157.4         | 56.6         | 45.3          | -65.4         | 73.4            | 121.9           |
| Other receivables   | —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| Special drawing rights  | —             | —            | —             | 241.5         | —               | —               |
| <b>Errors and omissions</b>   | <b>261.9</b>  | <b>559.3</b> | <b>-103.7</b> | <b>500.9</b>  | <b>288.7</b>    | <b>1,860.8</b>  |
| <b>Total balance</b>  | <b>158.7</b>  | <b>-42.0</b> | <b>122.7</b>  | <b>-564.0</b> | <b>-516.3</b>   | <b>286.0</b>    |
| <b>Financing</b>  | <b>-158.7</b> | <b>42.0</b>  | <b>-122.7</b> | <b>564.0</b>  | <b>516.3</b>    | <b>-286.0</b>   |
| Reserve assets <sup>2</sup>   | -187.9        | 16.5         | 108.4         | 584.9         | 504.0           | -283.2          |
| Monetary gold   | —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| Special drawing rights  | -28.7         | 11.2         | -26.6         | 255.8         | 16.1            | 7.2             |
| Reserve position in IMF   | —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| Other reserve assets  | -159.1        | 5.3          | 135.0         | 329.1         | 487.9           | -290.4          |
| Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)                           | -29.1         | -25.5        | 216.9         | -25.7         | -12.3           | -10.4           |
| Central bank  | -10.8         | -2.3         | —             | —             | —               | —               |
| General government  | -18.3         | -23.2        | 216.9         | -25.7         | -12.3           | -10.4           |
| Exceptional financing   | —             | —            | 14.2          | 46.6          | —               | 13.2            |

<sup>1</sup> Including estimates of NBKR

<sup>2</sup> In accordance with the IMF methodology, classification of operations on monetary gold in reserve assets was amended: gold bars were excluded from amendments resulting from operations and attributed to other amendments to be included in reserve assets purchased from the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

| 2021          |               |               |               | 2022          |                |   |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---|
| I             | II            | III           | IV            | I             | II             |   |
| 57.1          | 7.1           | 167.1         | 215.3         | 109.8         | 139.6          | Net incurrence of liabilities                                   |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | Other equity  |
| 5.0           | 16.0          | 0.4           | 15.9          | -0.5          | 75.4           | Cash and deposits   |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | Central bank  |
| 5.0           | 16.0          | 0.4           | 15.9          | -0.5          | 75.4           | Depository institutions, other than the central bank            |
| -17.4         | -12.8         | 25.1          | 238.4         | 33.4          | 19.1           | Loans and borrowings  |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | Central bank  |
| -8.4          | -10.5         | -0.1          | -14.2         | 2.2           | -14.7          | Depository institutions, other than the central bank            |
| -12.5         | -2.8          | 22.3          | 150.6         | 22.1          | 8.8            | General government  |
| 3.5           | 0.6           | 2.9           | 102.0         | 9.2           | 25.0           | Other sectors   |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs              |
| 69.6          | 3.9           | -99.9         | -39.0         | 76.9          | 45.1           | Trade credit and advances                                       |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | Central bank  |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | Depository institutions, other than the central bank            |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | General government  |
| 69.6          | 3.9           | -99.9         | -39.0         | 76.9          | 45.1           | Other sectors   |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | Other receivables   |
| —             | —             | 241.5         | —             | —             | —              | Special drawing rights  |
| <b>-75.7</b>  | <b>364.5</b>  | <b>341.0</b>  | <b>-128.8</b> | <b>533.3</b>  | <b>1,327.5</b> | <b>Errors and omissions</b>                                     |
| <b>170.6</b>  | <b>-686.9</b> | <b>-331.5</b> | <b>283.8</b>  | <b>365.3</b>  | <b>-79.3</b>   | <b>Total balance</b>  |
| <b>-170.6</b> | <b>686.9</b>  | <b>331.5</b>  | <b>-283.8</b> | <b>-365.3</b> | <b>79.3</b>    | <b>Financing</b>  |
| -172.0        | 675.9         | 356.0         | -275.1        | -358.7        | 75.5           | Reserve assets <sup>2</sup>                                     |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | Monetary gold   |
| 27.0          | -10.9         | 239.7         | —             | 28.0          | -20.8          | Special drawing rights  |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | Reserve position in IMF   |
| -199.0        | 686.9         | 116.3         | -275.1        | -386.7        | 96.3           | Other reserve assets  |
| -1.4          | -10.9         | -1.4          | -12.1         | —             | -10.4          | Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | Central bank  |
| -1.4          | -10.9         | -1.4          | -12.1         | —             | -10.4          | General government  |
| —             | —             | 25.9          | 20.8          | 6.6           | 6.6            | Exceptional financing   |

**The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)***(mln of USD)*

|   | 2018            | 2019            | 2020            | 2021            | 2021<br>I h/y 21 | 2022<br>I h/y 22 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Current account</b>  | <b>-961.7</b>   | <b>-1,066.8</b> | <b>374.3</b>    | <b>-737.7</b>   | <b>171.0</b>     | <b>-2,430.8</b>  |
| Export of goods and services, primary and secondary income received   | 5,750.5         | 5,980.8         | 5,200.7         | 6,406.4         | 3,267.4          | 2,870.4          |
| Import of goods and services, primary and secondary income paid   | 6,712.2         | 7,047.7         | 4,826.5         | 7,144.1         | 3,096.4          | 5,301.2          |
| <b>Goods and services</b>   | <b>-3,126.8</b> | <b>-2,562.5</b> | <b>-1,615.4</b> | <b>-2,636.0</b> | <b>-743.6</b>    | <b>-3,060.9</b>  |
| export  | 2,734.4         | 3,107.7         | 2,435.4         | 3,291.9         | 1,852.3          | 1,323.9          |
| import  | 5,861.2         | 5,670.2         | 4,050.8         | 5,927.9         | 2,595.8          | 4,384.8          |
| <b>Goods<sup>1</sup></b>  | <b>-2,993.8</b> | <b>-2,624.3</b> | <b>-1,439.6</b> | <b>-2,418.1</b> | <b>-628.9</b>    | <b>-2,871.3</b>  |
| export  | 1,904.5         | 2,025.0         | 2,007.2         | 2,770.1         | 1,610.5          | 946.3            |
| import  | 4,898.3         | 4,649.4         | 3,446.8         | 5,188.1         | 2,239.4          | 3,817.6          |
| <b>Export/import of goods by balance of payments methodology</b>  | <b>-3,658.0</b> | <b>-3,457.2</b> | <b>-2,426.6</b> | <b>-3,831.1</b> | <b>-1,601.3</b>  | <b>-2,871.9</b>  |
| export  | 1,240.3         | 1,192.2         | 1,020.2         | 1,357.0         | 638.1            | 945.7            |
| import  | 4,898.3         | 4,649.4         | 3,446.8         | 5,188.1         | 2,239.4          | 3,817.6          |
| <i>including Re-export</i>  | 98.2            | 86.2            | 67.7            | 113.8           | 42.2             | 68.2             |
| <b>Net export of goods under merchanting</b>  | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>         | <b>—</b>         |
| <b>Non-monetary gold</b>  | <b>664.2</b>    | <b>832.9</b>    | <b>987.0</b>    | <b>1,413.0</b>  | <b>972.4</b>     | <b>0.6</b>       |
| export  | 664.2           | 832.9           | 987.0           | 1,413.0         | 972.4            | 0.6              |
| import  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| <b>Services</b>   | <b>-133.0</b>   | <b>61.8</b>     | <b>-175.9</b>   | <b>-218.0</b>   | <b>-114.7</b>    | <b>-189.6</b>    |
| export  | 829.9           | 1,082.7         | 428.2           | 521.8           | 241.8            | 377.6            |
| import  | 962.9           | 1,020.8         | 604.1           | 739.8           | 356.5            | 567.2            |
| <b>Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others</b>  | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>         | <b>—</b>         |
| export  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| import  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| <i>Goods for processing in the Kyrgyz Republic (goods returned after processing - export, goods received for processing - import)</i> | -0.1            | -0.3            | 0.4             | 0.4             | -0.2             | -0.4             |
| export  | —               | 0.8             | 0.6             | 1.6             | 0.7              | 0.8              |
| import  | 0.1             | 1.0             | 0.2             | 1.2             | 0.8              | 1.1              |
| <i>Goods for processing abroad (goods sent for processing - export, goods returned after processing - import)</i>                     | -39.9           | -1.4            | -0.6            | -2.0            | -2.9             | 0.1              |
| export  | 11.5            | 17.1            | 8.0             | 7.3             | 3.4              | 1.7              |
| import  | 51.4            | 18.6            | 8.6             | 9.2             | 6.3              | 1.6              |
| <b>Repair and maintenance services not included in other categories</b>   | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>         | <b>—</b>         |
| export  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| import  | —               | —               | —               | —               | —                | —                |
| <b>Transportation services</b>  | <b>-280.8</b>   | <b>-184.4</b>   | <b>-199.6</b>   | <b>-293.4</b>   | <b>-118.2</b>    | <b>-218.1</b>    |
| export  | 213.5           | 269.8           | 153.1           | 203.7           | 101.5            | 151.9            |
| import  | 494.3           | 454.1           | 352.7           | 497.1           | 219.7            | 370.0            |
| <i>Passenger</i>  | -78.0           | -63.2           | -52.7           | -89.4           | -35.8            | -71.5            |
| export  | 58.7            | 64.3            | 43.8            | 51.5            | 26.1             | 32.1             |
| import  | 136.7           | 127.6           | 96.5            | 141.0           | 61.9             | 103.5            |
| <i>Cargo</i>  | -99.8           | -28.9           | -55.8           | -92.1           | -34.6            | -63.1            |
| export  | 92.3            | 129.8           | 65.0            | 84.3            | 41.6             | 68.9             |
| import  | 192.1           | 158.7           | 120.8           | 176.5           | 76.3             | 132.0            |
| <i>Other</i>  | -102.1          | -91.5           | -91.6           | -114.0          | -49.5            | -83.8            |
| export  | 62.3            | 75.4            | 43.3            | 65.0            | 31.8             | 50.4             |
| import  | 164.5           | 166.9           | 134.9           | 179.0           | 81.3             | 134.2            |
| <b>Air transport</b>  | <b>52.5</b>     | <b>99.2</b>     | <b>23.5</b>     | <b>46.3</b>     | <b>25.5</b>      | <b>25.3</b>      |
| export  | 120.8           | 145.6           | 57.1            | 102.6           | 50.4             | 73.8             |
| import  | 68.3            | 46.4            | 33.6            | 56.3            | 24.9             | 48.5             |
| <i>Passenger</i>  | 0.9             | 14.2            | —               | 1.4             | 1.7              | -1.9             |
| export  | 25.7            | 31.0            | 12.2            | 21.8            | 10.7             | 15.7             |
| import  | 24.8            | 16.9            | 12.2            | 20.4            | 9.1              | 17.6             |
| <i>Cargo</i>  | 42.0            | 53.0            | 19.8            | 35.7            | 17.8             | 25.2             |
| export  | 46.5            | 56.1            | 22.0            | 39.5            | 19.4             | 28.4             |
| import  | 4.5             | 3.1             | 2.2             | 3.7             | 1.7              | 3.2              |
| <i>Other</i>  | 9.6             | 32.0            | 3.8             | 9.1             | 6.1              | 2.0              |
| export  | 48.6            | 58.5            | 23.0            | 41.2            | 20.3             | 29.7             |
| import  | 39.0            | 26.5            | 19.2            | 32.1            | 14.2             | 27.6             |
| <b>Railroad transport</b>   | <b>-276.4</b>   | <b>-272.4</b>   | <b>-199.1</b>   | <b>-305.4</b>   | <b>-130.7</b>    | <b>-224.0</b>    |
| export  | 43.4            | 43.8            | 41.6            | 39.1            | 20.2             | 21.5             |
| import  | 319.7           | 316.3           | 240.7           | 344.4           | 150.9            | 245.5            |

<sup>1</sup> Including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments.

| 2021    |         |          |          | 2022     |          |   |
|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| I       | II      | III      | IV       | I        | II       |   |
| -118.9  | 289.9   | -294.8   | -613.8   | -1,086.8 | -1,343.9 | <b>Current account</b>  |
| 1,152.2 | 2,115.2 | 1,654.4  | 1,484.6  | 1,121.8  | 1,748.7  | Export of goods and services, primary and secondary income received   |
| 1,271.2 | 1,825.3 | 1,949.3  | 2,098.4  | 2,208.6  | 3,092.6  | Import of goods and services, primary and secondary income paid   |
| -536.4  | -207.2  | -783.2   | -1,109.3 | -1,364.8 | -1,696.1 | <b>Goods and services</b>   |
| 544.2   | 1,308.1 | 797.9    | 641.7    | 538.0    | 785.9    | export  |
| 1,080.6 | 1,515.3 | 1,581.0  | 1,751.1  | 1,902.8  | 2,482.0  | import  |
| -478.3  | -150.6  | -748.0   | -1,041.2 | -1,298.9 | -1,572.4 | <b>Goods<sup>1</sup></b>  |
| 436.0   | 1,174.5 | 653.9    | 505.7    | 374.1    | 572.1    | export  |
| 914.3   | 1,325.1 | 1,401.9  | 1,546.9  | 1,673.0  | 2,144.5  | import  |
| -618.6  | -982.7  | -1,053.7 | -1,176.1 | -1,299.1 | -1,572.8 | <b>Export/import of goods by balance of payments methodology</b>  |
| 295.7   | 342.4   | 348.1    | 370.8    | 373.9    | 571.7    | export  |
| 914.3   | 1,325.1 | 1,401.9  | 1,546.9  | 1,673.0  | 2,144.5  | import  |
| 14.4    | 27.8    | 36.3     | 35.3     | 39.7     | 28.4     | <i>including Re-export</i>  |
| —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | —        | <b>Net export of goods under merchandising</b>  |
| 140.3   | 832.1   | 305.7    | 134.9    | 0.2      | 0.4      | <b>Non-monetary gold</b>  |
| 140.3   | 832.1   | 305.7    | 134.9    | 0.2      | 0.4      | export  |
| —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | —        | import  |
| -58.1   | -56.6   | -35.2    | -68.1    | -65.9    | -123.7   | <b>Services</b>   |
| 108.3   | 133.5   | 144.0    | 136.1    | 163.8    | 213.8    | export  |
| 166.3   | 190.1   | 179.1    | 204.2    | 229.8    | 337.5    | import  |
| —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | —        | <b>Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others</b>  |
| —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | —        | export  |
| —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | —        | import  |
| 0.1     | -0.3    | 0.72     | -0.2     | 0.2      | -0.5     | <i>Goods for processing in the Kyrgyz Republic (goods returned after processing - export, goods received for processing - import)</i> |
| 0.5     | 0.2     | 0.8      | 0.1      | 0.6      | 0.2      | export  |
| 0.4     | 0.4     | 0.1      | 0.3      | 0.4      | 0.7      | import  |
| 3.1     | -5.9    | 1.91     | -1.0     | -0.1     | 0.2      | <i>Goods for processing abroad (goods sent for processing - export, goods returned after processing - import)</i>                     |
| 3.3     | 0.1     | 2.4      | 1.5      | 1.2      | 0.6      | export  |
| 0.2     | 6.0     | 0.5      | 2.5      | 1.3      | 0.3      | import  |
| —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | —        | <b>Repair and maintenance services not included in other categories</b>   |
| —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | —        | export  |
| —       | —       | —        | —        | —        | —        | import  |
| -49.3   | -69.0   | -74.8    | -100.4   | -92.9    | -125.2   | <b>Transportation services</b>  |
| 45.0    | 56.5    | 51.9     | 50.3     | 65.2     | 86.7     | export  |
| 94.2    | 125.5   | 126.7    | 150.7    | 158.2    | 211.9    | import  |
| -14.5   | -21.3   | -22.9    | -30.8    | -30.2    | -41.3    | <i>Passenger</i>  |
| 11.7    | 14.4    | 13.4     | 12.0     | 15.0     | 17.1     | export  |
| 26.2    | 35.7    | 36.3     | 42.8     | 45.2     | 58.4     | import  |
| -12.8   | -21.9   | -25.5    | -32.0    | -29.1    | -34.0    | <i>Cargo</i>  |
| 19.2    | 22.5    | 20.7     | 22.0     | 27.1     | 41.8     | export  |
| 31.9    | 44.3    | 46.2     | 54.1     | 56.2     | 75.8     | import  |
| -23.3   | -26.2   | -26.4    | -38.1    | -33.8    | -50.0    | <i>Other</i>  |
| 12.7    | 19.1    | 17.7     | 15.5     | 22.9     | 27.5     | export  |
| 36.0    | 45.3    | 44.1     | 53.6     | 56.6     | 77.6     | import  |
| 9.3     | 16.3    | 17.3     | 3.4      | 10.0     | 15.3     | <b>Air transport</b>  |
| 19.8    | 30.6    | 31.4     | 20.7     | 31.0     | 42.8     | export  |
| 10.6    | 14.4    | 14.1     | 17.3     | 21.0     | 27.5     | import  |
| 0.4     | 1.3     | 1.6      | -1.9     | -1.0     | -0.9     | <i>Passenger</i>  |
| 4.2     | 6.5     | 6.7      | 4.4      | 6.6      | 9.1      | export  |
| 3.8     | 5.2     | 5.1      | 6.3      | 7.6      | 10.0     | import  |
| 6.9     | 10.8    | 11.2     | 6.8      | 10.5     | 14.7     | <i>Cargo</i>  |
| 7.6     | 11.8    | 12.1     | 8.0      | 11.9     | 16.5     | export  |
| 0.7     | 1.0     | 0.9      | 1.1      | 1.4      | 1.8      | import  |
| 2.0     | 4.1     | 4.6      | -1.5     | 0.5      | 1.5      | <i>Other</i>  |
| 8.0     | 12.3    | 12.6     | 8.3      | 12.5     | 17.2     | export  |
| 6.0     | 8.2     | 8.0      | 9.8      | 12.0     | 15.7     | import  |
| -54.0   | -76.6   | -80.2    | -94.5    | -96.3    | -127.7   | <b>Railroad transport</b>   |
| 9.8     | 10.4    | 8.8      | 10.0     | 11.0     | 10.5     | export  |
| 63.8    | 87.0    | 89.1     | 104.5    | 107.2    | 138.3    | import  |

| <b>The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) (continued)</b> |        |        |       |        |          |          |
|---|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------|----------|
|   | 2018   | 2019   | 2020  | 2021   | 2021     | 2022     |
|   |        |        |       |        | I h/y 21 | I h/y 22 |
| <i>Passenger</i>  | -79.0  | -77.4  | -52.6 | -90.9  | -37.5    | -69.6    |
| export  | 32.9   | 33.3   | 31.6  | 29.7   | 15.4     | 16.4     |
| import  | 111.9  | 110.7  | 84.2  | 120.6  | 52.8     | 85.9     |
| <i>Cargo</i>  | -91.2  | -90.1  | -67.6 | -99.0  | -43.0    | -71.3    |
| export  | 4.8    | 4.8    | 4.6   | 4.3    | 2.2      | 2.4      |
| import  | 95.9   | 94.9   | 72.2  | 103.3  | 45.3     | 73.7     |
| <i>Other</i>  | -106.3 | -105.0 | -78.8 | -115.5 | -50.2    | -83.1    |
| export  | 5.6    | 5.7    | 5.4   | 5.1    | 2.6      | 2.8      |
| import  | 111.9  | 110.7  | 84.2  | 120.6  | 52.8     | 85.9     |
| <b>Road transport</b>   | -55.6  | 2.5    | -14.6 | -33.5  | -12.7    | -18.4    |
| export  | 36.1   | 63.2   | 31.7  | 35.9   | 16.7     | 36.7     |
| import  | 91.7   | 60.7   | 46.3  | 69.4   | 29.3     | 55.1     |
| <i>Passenger</i>  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| export  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| import  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| <i>Cargo</i>  | -55.6  | 2.5    | -14.6 | -33.5  | -12.7    | -18.4    |
| export  | 36.1   | 63.2   | 31.7  | 35.9   | 16.7     | 36.7     |
| import  | 91.7   | 60.7   | 46.3  | 69.4   | 29.3     | 55.1     |
| <i>Other</i>  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| export  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| import  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| <b>Other types of transport</b>   | -1.3   | -13.6  | -9.4  | -0.8   | -0.4     | -1.0     |
| export  | 13.3   | 17.1   | 22.7  | 26.2   | 14.2     | 19.9     |
| import  | 14.6   | 30.7   | 32.1  | 27.0   | 14.6     | 20.9     |
| <i>Passenger</i>  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| export  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| import  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| <i>Cargo</i>  | 5.0    | 5.7    | 6.7   | 4.7    | 3.3      | 1.4      |
| export  | 5.0    | 5.7    | 6.7   | 4.7    | 3.3      | 1.4      |
| import  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| <i>Other</i>  | -5.4   | -18.5  | -16.5 | -7.6   | -5.3     | -2.7     |
| export  | 8.1    | 11.2   | 14.9  | 18.7   | 8.9      | 17.9     |
| import  | 13.6   | 29.7   | 31.4  | 26.3   | 14.3     | 20.6     |
| <b>Postal and courier services</b>  | -0.8   | -0.7   | 0.4   | 2.1    | 1.6      | 0.2      |
| export  | 0.2    | 0.3    | 1.1   | 2.8    | 1.9      | 0.5      |
| import  | 1.0    | 1.0    | 0.6   | 0.7    | 0.3      | 0.3      |
| <b>Travels</b>  | 145.3  | 252.4  | 62.5  | 134.1  | 48.8     | 81.7     |
| export  | 459.5  | 643.5  | 151.3 | 206.8  | 96.4     | 148.0    |
| import  | 314.2  | 391.1  | 88.8  | 72.8   | 47.6     | 66.3     |
| <b>Business</b>   | 31.0   | 69.4   | 18.0  | 50.4   | 16.2     | 28.5     |
| export  | 197.6  | 276.7  | 65.1  | 88.9   | 41.5     | 63.6     |
| import  | 166.5  | 207.3  | 47.1  | 38.6   | 25.2     | 35.1     |
| <b>Personal</b>   | 114.2  | 183.0  | 44.5  | 83.7   | 32.6     | 53.2     |
| export  | 261.9  | 366.8  | 86.2  | 117.9  | 55.0     | 84.4     |
| import  | 147.7  | 183.8  | 41.8  | 34.2   | 22.4     | 31.1     |
| <b>Construction</b>   | 3.9    | 6.9    | 0.6   | 12.8   | 2.2      | 5.3      |
| export  | 11.3   | 14.7   | 14.2  | 19.4   | 5.6      | 7.0      |
| import  | 7.5    | 7.8    | 13.7  | 6.6    | 3.4      | 1.7      |
| <b>Construction abroad</b>  | 11.3   | 14.7   | 14.2  | 19.4   | 5.6      | 7.0      |
| export  | 11.3   | 14.7   | 14.2  | 19.4   | 5.6      | 7.0      |
| import  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| <b>Construction in the Kyrgyz Republic</b>  | -7.5   | -7.8   | -13.7 | -6.6   | -3.4     | -1.7     |
| export  | —      | —      | —     | —      | —        | —        |
| import  | 7.5    | 7.8    | 13.7  | 6.6    | 3.4      | 1.7      |
| <b>Insurance and pension services</b>   | -6.0   | -5.2   | -6.7  | -6.3   | -4.3     | -0.4     |
| export  | 0.4    | 0.8    | 0.2   | 0.5    | 0.2      | 0.9      |
| import  | 6.4    | 6.0    | 6.9   | 6.9    | 4.4      | 1.2      |
| <b>Financial services</b>   | 0.9    | -10.4  | 3.9   | -1.0   | -0.3     | 0.4      |
| export  | 13.8   | 7.0    | 14.7  | 14.2   | 7.0      | 10.8     |
| import  | 12.9   | 17.4   | 10.9  | 15.2   | 7.3      | 10.4     |
| <b>Charges for the use of intellectual property</b>                                       | -5.3   | -3.9   | -4.3  | -4.6   | -2.2     | -1.5     |
| export  | 0.6    | 1.1    | 1.4   | 1.9    | 0.6      | 1.2      |
| import  | 5.9    | 5.0    | 5.7   | 6.6    | 2.8      | 2.7      |
| <b>Telecommunication, computer and information services</b>                               | -1.6   | -8.6   | -7.2  | -7.0   | -5.2     | -2.0     |
| export  | 21.7   | 14.7   | 13.8  | 13.5   | 5.8      | 10.5     |
| import  | 23.4   | 23.3   | 20.9  | 20.6   | 11.0     | 12.5     |
| <b>Other business services</b>  | 1.0    | 2.9    | 1.8   | -2.0   | -3.1     | 3.8      |
| export  | 44.6   | 49.0   | 47.7  | 36.0   | 15.6     | 24.9     |
| import  | 43.6   | 46.1   | 45.9  | 38.0   | 18.7     | 21.1     |
| <b>Personal, cultural and recreational services</b>                                       | 9.6    | 24.9   | -12.4 | -37.0  | -24.7    | -50.5    |
| export  | 47.5   | 79.8   | 30.3  | 22.7   | 7.4      | 21.2     |
| import  | 37.9   | 54.9   | 42.7  | 59.7   | 32.1     | 71.7     |

| 2021  |       |       |       | 2022  |       |   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| I     | II    | III   | IV    | I     | II    |   |
| -14.9 | -22.6 | -24.5 | -29.0 | -29.2 | -40.4 | <i>Passenger</i>  |
| 7.4   | 7.9   | 6.7   | 7.6   | 8.4   | 8.0   | export  |
| 22.3  | 30.5  | 31.2  | 36.6  | 37.5  | 48.4  | import  |
| -18.1 | -25.0 | -25.7 | -30.2 | -31.0 | -40.3 | <i>Cargo</i>  |
| 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.2   | export  |
| 19.2  | 26.1  | 26.7  | 31.3  | 32.2  | 41.5  | import  |
| -21.1 | -29.1 | -30.0 | -35.3 | -36.1 | -47.0 | <i>Other</i>  |
| 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.1   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.4   | export  |
| 22.3  | 30.5  | 31.2  | 36.6  | 37.5  | 48.4  | import  |
| -4.0  | -8.7  | -11.6 | -9.3  | -9.1  | -9.3  | <b>Road transport</b>                                       |
| 8.1   | 8.6   | 6.9   | 12.3  | 13.5  | 23.2  | export  |
| 12.1  | 17.3  | 18.5  | 21.6  | 22.6  | 32.5  | import  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | <i>Passenger</i>  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | export  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | import  |
| -4.0  | -8.7  | -11.6 | -9.3  | -9.1  | -9.3  | <i>Cargo</i>  |
| 8.1   | 8.6   | 6.9   | 12.3  | 13.5  | 23.2  | export  |
| 12.1  | 17.3  | 18.5  | 21.6  | 22.6  | 32.5  | import  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | <i>Other</i>  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | export  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | import  |
| -0.5  | 0.1   | -0.3  | -0.1  | 2.5   | -3.5  | <b>Other types of transport</b>                             |
| 7.2   | 7.0   | 4.7   | 7.3   | 9.8   | 10.1  | export  |
| 7.8   | 6.8   | 5.1   | 7.4   | 7.3   | 13.6  | import  |
| 0.0   | 0.0   | -0.0  | -0.0  | 0.0   | -0.0  | <i>Passenger</i>  |
| 0.0   | -0.0  | -0.0  | -0.0  | —     | -0.0  | export  |
| —     | -0.0  | —     | —     | -0.0  | —     | import  |
| 2.4   | 1.0   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.5   | 0.9   | <i>Cargo</i>  |
| 2.4   | 1.0   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.5   | 0.9   | export  |
| —     | —     | —     | 0.0   | —     | —     | import  |
| -4.2  | -1.2  | -0.9  | -1.3  | 1.8   | -4.5  | <i>Other</i>  |
| 3.4   | 5.5   | 3.9   | 5.8   | 9.0   | 9.0   | export  |
| 7.6   | 6.7   | 4.9   | 7.2   | 7.1   | 13.5  | import  |
| 1.3   | 0.3   | -0.1  | 0.6   | 0.2   | 0.1   | <b>Postal and courier services</b>                          |
| 1.4   | 0.5   | 0.1   | 0.8   | 0.3   | 0.2   | export  |
| 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | import  |
| 23.9  | 24.9  | 46.4  | 38.9  | 41.6  | 40.2  | <b>Travels</b>  |
| 41.6  | 54.9  | 62.6  | 47.8  | 63.6  | 84.4  | export  |
| 17.7  | 29.9  | 16.2  | 9.0   | 22.0  | 44.3  | import  |
| 8.5   | 7.7   | 18.3  | 15.8  | 15.7  | 12.8  | <b>Business</b>   |
| 17.9  | 23.6  | 26.9  | 20.6  | 27.3  | 36.3  | export  |
| 9.4   | 15.9  | 8.6   | 4.8   | 11.7  | 23.5  | import  |
| 15.4  | 17.2  | 28.0  | 23.0  | 25.9  | 27.3  | <b>Personal</b>   |
| 23.7  | 31.3  | 35.7  | 27.3  | 36.2  | 48.1  | export  |
| 8.3   | 14.1  | 7.6   | 4.2   | 10.3  | 20.8  | import  |
| -0.8  | 3.0   | 4.5   | 6.2   | 2.1   | 3.2   | <b>Construction</b>   |
| 2.0   | 3.6   | 5.6   | 8.2   | 2.8   | 4.2   | export  |
| 2.8   | 0.6   | 1.1   | 2.1   | 0.7   | 1.0   | import  |
| 2.0   | 3.6   | 5.6   | 8.2   | 2.8   | 4.2   | <b>Construction abroad</b>                                  |
| 2.0   | 3.6   | 5.6   | 8.2   | 2.8   | 4.2   | export  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | import  |
| -2.8  | -0.6  | -1.1  | -2.1  | -0.7  | -1.0  | <b>Construction in the Kyrgyz Republic</b>                  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | export  |
| 2.8   | 0.6   | 1.1   | 2.1   | 0.7   | 1.0   | import  |
| -2.0  | -2.2  | -1.4  | -0.6  | -0.1  | -0.2  | <b>Insurance and pension services</b>                       |
| 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.3   | 0.1   | 0.5   | 0.4   | export  |
| 2.1   | 2.4   | 1.7   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.6   | import  |
| -0.1  | -0.2  | 0.1   | -0.7  | 3.2   | -2.8  | <b>Financial services</b>                                   |
| 3.8   | 3.3   | 3.2   | 4.0   | 7.7   | 3.1   | export  |
| 3.9   | 3.5   | 3.1   | 4.8   | 4.5   | 5.9   | import  |
| -0.8  | -1.5  | -1.0  | -1.4  | -0.9  | -0.6  | <b>Charges for the use of intellectual property</b>         |
| 0.5   | 0.1   | 0.6   | 0.8   | 0.4   | 0.7   | export  |
| 1.2   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 2.2   | 1.3   | 1.3   | import  |
| -3.0  | -2.2  | -0.9  | -0.9  | -0.3  | -1.7  | <b>Telecommunication, computer and information services</b> |
| 3.1   | 2.7   | 3.5   | 4.2   | 3.9   | 6.5   | export  |
| 6.1   | 4.9   | 4.5   | 5.2   | 4.3   | 8.2   | import  |
| -0.9  | -2.2  | -0.1  | 1.3   | -0.7  | 4.5   | <b>Other business services</b>                              |
| 8.1   | 7.6   | 9.6   | 10.7  | 8.2   | 16.7  | export  |
| 9.0   | 9.8   | 9.8   | 9.5   | 8.9   | 12.2  | import  |
| -21.2 | -3.5  | -5.0  | -7.3  | -14.2 | -36.3 | <b>Personal, cultural and recreational services</b>         |
| 3.7   | 3.7   | 6.1   | 9.2   | 10.8  | 10.4  | export  |
| 24.9  | 7.2   | 11.1  | 16.5  | 24.9  | 46.7  | import  |

| <b>The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) (continued)</b>                                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | 2021           | 2022           |
|  |                |                |                |                | I h/y 21       | I h/y 22       |
| <b>Government goods and services not included in other categories</b>  | 0.1            | -12.7          | -14.3          | -13.5          | -7.7           | -8.4           |
| export   | 16.9           | 2.4            | 1.5            | 2.9            | 1.7            | 1.3            |
| import   | 16.8           | 15.0           | 15.8           | 16.4           | 9.4            | 9.7            |
| <b>Primary income<sup>2</sup></b>  | <b>-255.8</b>  | <b>-774.6</b>  | <b>-256.4</b>  | <b>-622.3</b>  | <b>-231.8</b>  | <b>-535.1</b>  |
| Receivable   | 41.8           | 37.5           | 20.6           | 9.8            | 4.5            | 5.8            |
| Payable  | 297.6          | 812.2          | 277.0          | 632.0          | 236.3          | 540.9          |
| <b>Compensation of employees</b>   | -13.6          | -15.0          | -11.1          | -6.2           | -2.8           | -5.3           |
| Receivable   | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Payable  | 13.6           | 15.0           | 11.1           | 6.2            | 2.8            | 5.3            |
| <b>Investment income</b>   | -242.2         | -759.6         | -245.4         | -616.0         | -229.0         | -529.8         |
| Receivable   | 41.8           | 37.5           | 20.6           | 9.8            | 4.5            | 5.8            |
| Payable  | 284.0          | 797.1          | 266.0          | 625.8          | 233.5          | 535.5          |
| <b>Direct investment</b>   | -191.8         | -706.7         | -146.7         | -501.8         | -180.4         | -469.9         |
| Receivable   | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Payable  | 191.8          | 706.7          | 146.7          | 501.8          | 180.4          | 469.9          |
| <b>Income from equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>   | -172.5         | -702.5         | -139.4         | -451.9         | -177.6         | -468.7         |
| Receivable   | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Payable  | 172.5          | 702.5          | 139.4          | 451.9          | 177.6          | 468.7          |
| <b>Dividends and withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations</b>   | -121.2         | -204.4         | -261.0         | -420.1         | -392.1         | -38.3          |
| Receivable   | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Payable  | 121.2          | 204.4          | 261.0          | 420.1          | 392.1          | 38.3           |
| <b>Direct investor's investment in the direct investment enterprise</b>  | -121.2         | -204.4         | -261.0         | -420.1         | -392.1         | -38.3          |
| Receivable   | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Payable  | 121.2          | 204.4          | 261.0          | 420.1          | 392.1          | 38.3           |
| <b>Reinvestment income</b>   | -51.3          | -498.1         | 121.7          | -31.9          | 214.5          | -430.3         |
| Receivable   | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Payable  | 51.3           | 498.1          | -121.7         | 31.9           | -214.5         | 430.3          |
| <b>Interest</b>  | -19.3          | -4.1           | -7.4           | -49.9          | -2.8           | -1.2           |
| Receivable   | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Payable  | 19.3           | 4.1            | 7.4            | 49.9           | 2.8            | 1.2            |
| <b>Portfolio investment</b>  | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Receivable   | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Payable  | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| <b>Other investments</b>   | -50.4          | -52.9          | -98.6          | -114.2         | -48.7          | -59.9          |
| Receivable   | 41.8           | 37.5           | 20.6           | 9.8            | 4.5            | 5.8            |
| Payable  | 92.2           | 90.5           | 119.2          | 123.9          | 53.2           | 65.7           |
| <b>Interest</b>  | -50.4          | -52.9          | -98.6          | -114.2         | -48.7          | -59.9          |
| Receivable   | 41.8           | 37.5           | 20.6           | 9.8            | 4.5            | 5.8            |
| Payable  | 92.2           | 90.5           | 119.2          | 123.9          | 53.2           | 65.7           |
| <b>Reserve assets</b>  | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Receivable   | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| Payable  | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              | —              |
| <b>Secondary income</b>  | <b>2,420.9</b> | <b>2,270.3</b> | <b>2,246.1</b> | <b>2,520.6</b> | <b>1,146.4</b> | <b>1,165.2</b> |
| Receivable   | 2,974.3        | 2,835.6        | 2,744.7        | 3,104.8        | 1,410.6        | 1,540.8        |
| Payable  | 553.4          | 565.3          | 498.6          | 584.2          | 264.3          | 375.5          |
| <b>General government</b>  | 45.6           | 111.8          | 80.4           | 56.0           | 7.0            | 5.8            |
| Receivable   | 51.8           | 117.9          | 83.8           | 61.8           | 10.0           | 10.5           |
| Payable  | 6.2            | 6.1            | 3.5            | 5.8            | 3.0            | 4.7            |
| <b>Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households)</b> | 2,375.4        | 2,158.5        | 2,165.8        | 2,464.6        | 1,139.4        | 1,159.4        |
| Receivable   | 2,922.5        | 2,717.7        | 2,660.8        | 3,043.1        | 1,400.6        | 1,530.3        |
| Payable  | 547.2          | 559.2          | 495.1          | 578.5          | 261.3          | 370.8          |
| <b>Personal transfers (current transfers between resident and non-resident households)</b>                                     | 2,141.7        | 1,851.6        | 1,928.3        | 2,214.2        | 1,016.2        | 1,051.5        |
| Receivable   | 2,688.6        | 2,410.5        | 2,422.8        | 2,792.5        | 1,277.4        | 1,422.2        |
| Payable  | 546.9          | 558.9          | 494.5          | 578.3          | 261.2          | 370.7          |
| <i>Including workers' remittances</i>  | 2,141.7        | 1,851.6        | 1,928.3        | 2,214.2        | 1,016.2        | 1,051.5        |
| Receivable   | 2,688.6        | 2,410.5        | 2,422.8        | 2,792.5        | 1,277.4        | 1,422.2        |
| Payable  | 546.9          | 558.9          | 494.5          | 578.3          | 261.2          | 370.7          |
| <b>Other current transfers</b>   | 233.7          | 306.9          | 237.4          | 250.4          | 123.2          | 108.0          |
| Receivable   | 233.9          | 307.2          | 238.0          | 250.6          | 123.2          | 108.1          |
| Payable  | 0.3            | 0.3            | 0.6            | 0.2            | 0.1            | 0.1            |

<sup>2</sup> NSC data, including additional estimates of NBKR.



| 2021         |               |               |               | 2022          |               |  |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| I            | II            | III           | IV            | I             | II            |  |
| -3.9         | -3.8          | -2.8          | -3.0          | -3.7          | -4.7          | <b>Government goods and services not included in other categories</b>  |
| 0.6          | 1.0           | 0.6           | 0.6           | 0.7           | 0.6           | export   |
| 4.5          | 4.9           | 3.4           | 3.6           | 4.4           | 5.3           | import   |
| <b>-61.3</b> | <b>-170.6</b> | <b>-223.3</b> | <b>-167.1</b> | <b>-185.6</b> | <b>-349.5</b> | <b>Primary income<sup>2</sup></b>  |
| 2.7          | 1.8           | 2.5           | 2.7           | 3.6           | 2.2           | Receivable   |
| 64.0         | 172.4         | 225.8         | 169.9         | 189.2         | 351.7         | Payable  |
| -1.7         | -1.1          | -2.0          | -1.5          | -2.0          | -3.3          | <b>Compensation of employees</b>   |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Receivable   |
| 1.7          | 1.1           | 2.0           | 1.5           | 2.0           | 3.3           | Payable  |
| -59.6        | -169.5        | -221.3        | -165.7        | -183.6        | -346.2        | <b>Investment income</b>   |
| 2.7          | 1.8           | 2.5           | 2.7           | 3.6           | 2.2           | Receivable   |
| 62.3         | 171.3         | 223.8         | 168.4         | 187.1         | 348.4         | Payable  |
| -34.0        | -146.3        | -187.6        | -133.9        | -158.1        | -311.8        | <b>Direct investment</b>   |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Receivable   |
| 34.0         | 146.3         | 187.6         | 133.9         | 158.1         | 311.8         | Payable  |
| -32.0        | -145.6        | -186.6        | -87.8         | -156.9        | -311.8        | <b>Income from equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>   |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Receivable   |
| 32.0         | 145.6         | 186.6         | 87.8          | 156.9         | 311.8         | Payable  |
| -388.0       | -4.0          | -15.0         | -13.0         | -6.4          | -32.0         | <b>Dividends and withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations</b>   |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Receivable   |
| 388.0        | 4.0           | 15.0          | 13.0          | 6.4           | 32.0          | Payable  |
| -388.0       | -4.0          | -15.0         | -13.0         | -6.4          | -32.0         | <b>Direct investor's investment in the direct investment enterprise</b>  |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Receivable   |
| 388.0        | 4.0           | 15.0          | 13.0          | 6.4           | 32.0          | Payable  |
| 356.1        | -141.6        | -171.6        | -74.8         | -150.5        | -279.8        | <b>Reinvestment income</b>   |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Receivable   |
| -356.1       | 141.6         | 171.6         | 74.8          | 150.5         | 279.8         | Payable  |
| -2.1         | -0.7          | -1.0          | -46.1         | -1.2          | —             | <b>Interest</b>  |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Receivable   |
| 2.1          | 0.7           | 1.0           | 46.1          | 1.2           | —             | Payable  |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | <b>Portfolio investment</b>  |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Receivable   |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Payable  |
| -25.5        | -23.1         | -33.7         | -31.8         | -25.5         | -34.5         | <b>Other investments</b>   |
| 2.7          | 1.8           | 2.5           | 2.7           | 3.6           | 2.2           | Receivable   |
| 28.2         | 24.9          | 36.2          | 34.5          | 29.0          | 36.7          | Payable  |
| -25.5        | -23.1         | -33.7         | -31.8         | -25.5         | -34.5         | <b>Interest</b>  |
| 2.7          | 1.8           | 2.5           | 2.7           | 3.6           | 2.2           | Receivable   |
| 28.2         | 24.9          | 36.2          | 34.5          | 29.0          | 36.7          | Payable  |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | <b>Reserve assets</b>  |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Receivable   |
| —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Payable  |
| <b>478.7</b> | <b>667.7</b>  | <b>711.6</b>  | <b>662.6</b>  | <b>463.5</b>  | <b>701.7</b>  | <b>Secondary income</b>  |
| 605.3        | 805.3         | 854.1         | 840.1         | 580.2         | 960.6         | Receivable   |
| 126.6        | 137.6         | 142.4         | 177.5         | 116.7         | 258.8         | Payable  |
| -0.9         | 7.8           | -1.5          | 50.5          | 8.0           | -2.3          | <b>General government</b>  |
| —            | 10.0          | —             | 51.8          | 9.8           | 0.7           | Receivable   |
| 0.9          | 2.2           | 1.5           | 1.3           | 1.8           | 3.0           | Payable  |
| 479.5        | 659.8         | 713.1         | 612.1         | 455.5         | 704.0         | <b>Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households)</b> |
| 605.3        | 795.3         | 854.1         | 788.3         | 570.4         | 959.8         | Receivable   |
| 125.8        | 135.5         | 141.0         | 176.2         | 114.9         | 255.9         | Payable  |
| 432.9        | 583.3         | 644.4         | 553.7         | 407.1         | 644.4         | <b>Personal transfers (current transfers between resident and non-resident households)</b>                                     |
| 558.7        | 718.7         | 785.3         | 729.8         | 522.0         | 900.2         | Receivable   |
| 125.8        | 135.4         | 140.9         | 176.2         | 114.9         | 255.8         | Payable  |
| 432.9        | 583.3         | 644.4         | 553.7         | 407.1         | 644.4         | <i>Including workers' remittances</i>  |
| 558.7        | 718.7         | 785.3         | 729.8         | 522.0         | 900.2         | Receivable   |
| 125.8        | 135.4         | 140.9         | 176.2         | 114.9         | 255.8         | Payable  |
| 46.6         | 76.5          | 68.7          | 58.5          | 48.4          | 59.6          | <b>Other current transfers</b>   |
| 46.6         | 76.6          | 68.8          | 58.5          | 48.4          | 59.7          | Receivable   |
| 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.1           | 0.0           | 0.1           | 0.1           | Payable  |

| <b>The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) (continued)</b>                                      |               |               |              |               |              |                 |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
|  | 2018          | 2019          | 2020         | 2021          | 2021         | 2022            |
|  |               |               |              |               | I h/y 21     | I h/y 22        |
| <b>Capital account</b>   | <b>335.0</b>  | <b>88.5</b>   | <b>79.8</b>  | <b>146.4</b>  | <b>59.8</b>  | <b>72.0</b>     |
| Receivable   | 351.8         | 105.7         | 93.5         | 167.7         | 69.7         | 79.9            |
| Payable  | 16.7          | 17.3          | 13.8         | 21.3          | 9.9          | 7.9             |
| <b>Capital transfers</b>   | 335.0         | 88.5          | 79.8         | 146.4         | 59.8         | 72.0            |
| Receivable   | 351.8         | 105.7         | 93.5         | 167.7         | 69.7         | 79.9            |
| Payable  | 16.7          | 17.3          | 13.8         | 21.3          | 9.9          | 7.9             |
| <b>General government</b>  | 342.3         | 92.2          | 87.9         | 132.6         | 47.7         | 66.4            |
| Receivable   | 342.3         | 92.2          | 87.9         | 132.6         | 47.7         | 66.4            |
| Payable  | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| <b>Debt cancellation transfers</b>   | 240.0         | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| Receivable   | 240.0         | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| Payable  | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| Other capital transfers  | 102.3         | 92.2          | 87.9         | 132.6         | 47.7         | 66.4            |
| Receivable   | 102.3         | 92.2          | 87.9         | 132.6         | 47.7         | 66.4            |
| Payable  | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| <b>Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households)</b> | -7.2          | -3.8          | -8.1         | 13.8          | 12.1         | 5.6             |
| Receivable   | 9.5           | 13.5          | 5.6          | 35.1          | 22.0         | 13.5            |
| Payable  | 16.7          | 17.3          | 13.8         | 21.3          | 9.9          | 7.9             |
| <b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance)</b>  | <b>-626.7</b> | <b>-978.4</b> | <b>454.0</b> | <b>-591.3</b> | <b>230.7</b> | <b>-2,358.8</b> |
| <b>Financial account</b>   | <b>-364.8</b> | <b>-419.1</b> | <b>350.3</b> | <b>-90.4</b>  | <b>519.5</b> | <b>-491.4</b>   |
| <b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account)</b>  | <b>-364.8</b> | <b>-419.1</b> | <b>350.3</b> | <b>-90.4</b>  | <b>519.5</b> | <b>-491.4</b>   |
| <b>Direct investment</b>   | -44.3         | -336.7        | 582.4        | -560.7        | -108.5       | -141.4          |
| <b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>   | 100.0         | 67.2          | 180.9        | -334.5        | -335.4       | 3.4             |
| <b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>   | 5.0           | 4.7           | 1.9          | 2.0           | 1.1          | 3.4             |
| Equity capital other than income reinvestment  | 5.0           | 4.7           | 1.9          | 2.0           | 1.1          | 3.4             |
| <b>Reinvestment income</b>   | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| <b>Debt instruments</b>  | 95.0          | 62.5          | 179.0        | -336.5        | -336.5       | —               |
| <b>Net incurrence of liabilities<sup>3</sup></b>   | 144.2         | 403.9         | -401.5       | 226.2         | -226.9       | 144.8           |
| <b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>   | 86.2          | 489.7         | -149.5       | 40.7          | -254.1       | 455.7           |
| Equity capital other than income reinvestment  | 35.0          | -8.5          | -27.8        | 8.8           | -39.6        | 25.4            |
| <b>Reinvestment income</b>   | 51.3          | 498.1         | -121.7       | 31.9          | -214.5       | 430.3           |
| <b>Debt instruments</b>  | 58.0          | -85.8         | -252.1       | 185.5         | 27.1         | -311.0          |
| <b>Portfolio investment</b>  | 9.2           | -25.0         | -15.1        | -0.4          | -0.2         | -0.2            |
| Net acquisition of financial assets  | 9.8           | -24.8         | -15.0        | —             | —            | —               |
| <b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>   | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| <b>Debt securities</b>   | 9.8           | -24.8         | -15.0        | —             | —            | —               |
| Net incurrence of liabilities  | 0.6           | 0.2           | 0.1          | 0.4           | 0.2          | 0.2             |
| <b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>   | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| <b>Debt securities</b>   | 0.6           | 0.2           | 0.1          | 0.4           | 0.2          | 0.2             |
| <b>Derivatives (other than reserves) and employees' share options</b>  | 0.4           | —             | 0.3          | 0.3           | 0.1          | -41.9           |
| Net acquisition of financial assets  | -0.2          | 4.4           | -7.6         | 3.3           | 0.6          | 4.7             |
| Net incurrence of liabilities  | -0.6          | 4.4           | -7.9         | 3.0           | 0.4          | 46.6            |
| <b>Other investments</b>   | -142.3        | -73.9         | -325.6       | -114.4        | 124.0        | -24.7           |
| Net acquisition of financial assets  | -22.8         | 107.1         | 79.9         | 340.6         | 175.9        | 220.5           |
| Net incurrence of liabilities  | 119.5         | 181.0         | 405.6        | 455.0         | 51.9         | 245.2           |
| <b>Other equity</b>  | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| Net acquisition of financial assets  | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| Net incurrence of liabilities  | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| <b>Cash and deposits</b>   | -88.2         | 17.4          | 117.1        | 237.5         | 155.0        | -5.1            |
| Net acquisition of financial assets  | -40.5         | 33.8          | 116.5        | 274.8         | 176.0        | 69.8            |
| Central bank   | 37.8          | 10.4          | -61.2        | 18.7          | -7.4         | -59.6           |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank   | -0.5          | 22.1          | 175.6        | 274.2         | 147.5        | 96.3            |
| General government   | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| Other sectors  | -77.9         | 1.3           | 2.1          | -18.1         | 36.0         | 33.2            |
| Net incurrence of liabilities  | 47.7          | 16.4          | -0.5         | 37.3          | 21.0         | 74.9            |
| Central bank   | —             | —             | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank   | 47.7          | 16.4          | -0.5         | 37.3          | 21.0         | 74.9            |

<sup>3</sup> Estimates of NBKR.

| 2021        |             |             |             | 2022        |             |  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| I           | II          | III         | IV          | I           | II          |  |
| <b>22.8</b> | <b>37.0</b> | <b>28.8</b> | <b>57.8</b> | <b>21.5</b> | <b>50.5</b> | <b>Capital account</b>   |
| 26.6        | 43.1        | 36.4        | 61.6        | 25.3        | 54.6        | Receivable   |
| 3.8         | 6.1         | 7.6         | 3.7         | 3.8         | 4.1         | Payable  |
| <b>22.8</b> | <b>37.0</b> | <b>28.8</b> | <b>57.8</b> | <b>21.5</b> | <b>50.5</b> | <b>Capital transfers</b>   |
| 26.6        | 43.1        | 36.4        | 61.6        | 25.3        | 54.6        | Receivable   |
| 3.8         | 6.1         | 7.6         | 3.7         | 3.8         | 4.1         | Payable  |
| <b>22.6</b> | <b>25.0</b> | <b>29.6</b> | <b>55.4</b> | <b>19.4</b> | <b>47.0</b> | <b>General government</b>  |
| 22.6        | 25.0        | 29.6        | 55.4        | 19.4        | 47.0        | Receivable   |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | Payable  |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | <b>Debt cancellation transfers</b>   |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | Receivable   |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | Payable  |
| 22.6        | 25.0        | 29.6        | 55.4        | 19.4        | 47.0        | Other capital transfers  |
| 22.6        | 25.0        | 29.6        | 55.4        | 19.4        | 47.0        | Receivable   |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | Payable  |
| 0.2         | 11.9        | -0.7        | 2.4         | 2.1         | 3.5         | <b>Financial institutions, non-financial enterprises, households and NPISHs (non-profit institutions servicing households)</b> |
| 4.0         | 18.0        | 6.9         | 6.2         | 5.9         | 7.6         | Receivable   |
| 3.8         | 6.1         | 7.6         | 3.7         | 3.8         | 4.1         | Payable  |
| -96.1       | 326.9       | -266.0      | -556.0      | -1,065.4    | -1,293.4    | <b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (current and capital account balance)</b>  |
| -171.9      | 691.3       | 75.0        | -684.8      | -532.1      |             | <b>Financial account</b>   |
| -171.9      | 691.3       | 75.0        | -684.8      | -532.1      | 40.7        | <b>Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-) (financial account)</b>  |
| 31.4        | -139.9      | -155.4      | -296.9      | 18.1        | -159.5      | <b>Direct investment</b>   |
| -335.6      | 0.2         | 2.2         | -1.3        | 12.5        | -9.1        | <b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>   |
| 0.9         | 0.2         | 2.2         | -1.3        | 12.5        | -9.1        | <b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>   |
| 0.9         | 0.2         | 2.2         | -1.3        | 12.5        | -9.1        | Equity capital other than income reinvestment  |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | <b>Reinvestment income</b>   |
| -336.5      | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | <b>Debt instruments</b>  |
| -367.0      | 140.1       | 157.6       | 295.5       | -5.6        | 150.4       | <b>Net incurrence of liabilities<sup>3</sup></b>   |
| -367.3      | 113.2       | 158.9       | 135.8       | 170.4       | 285.3       | <b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>   |
| -11.2       | -28.4       | -12.6       | 61.1        | 19.9        | 5.5         | Equity capital other than income reinvestment  |
| -356.1      | 141.6       | 171.6       | 74.8        | 150.5       | 279.8       | <b>Reinvestment income</b>   |
| 0.3         | 26.9        | -1.3        | 159.7       | -176.1      | -134.9      | <b>Debt instruments</b>  |
| -0.1        | -0.1        | -0.1        | -0.1        | -0.1        | -0.1        | <b>Portfolio investment</b>  |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | Net acquisition of financial assets  |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | <b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>   |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | <b>Debt securities</b>   |
| 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | Net incurrence of liabilities  |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | <b>Equity capital and units/shares of investment funds</b>   |
| 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | <b>Debt securities</b>   |
| 0.2         | -0.1        | 0.1         | 0.1         | -7.8        | -34.1       | <b>Derivatives (other than reserves) and employees' share options</b>  |
| 14.2        | -13.6       | 5.8         | -3.2        | 1.2         | 3.5         | Net acquisition of financial assets  |
| 13.9        | -13.5       | 5.7         | -3.2        | 9.0         | 37.6        | Net incurrence of liabilities  |
| -31.4       | 155.4       | -125.6      | -112.8      | -183.6      | 158.9       | <b>Other investments</b>   |
| 24.3        | 151.6       | 66.0        | 98.7        | -67.6       | 288.1       | Net acquisition of financial assets  |
| 55.8        | -3.9        | 191.6       | 211.5       | 116.0       | 129.2       | Net incurrence of liabilities  |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | <b>Other equity</b>  |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | Net acquisition of financial assets  |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | Net incurrence of liabilities  |
| 12.5        | 142.5       | -0.7        | 83.2        | -73.5       | 68.4        | <b>Cash and deposits</b>   |
| 17.5        | 158.5       | -0.3        | 99.1        | -73.9       | 143.8       | Net acquisition of financial assets  |
| -4.4        | -3.1        | 9.8         | 16.3        | 7.0         | -66.6       | Central bank   |
| 12.7        | 134.8       | -8.1        | 134.8       | -85.7       | 182.0       | Depository institutions, other than the central bank   |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | General government   |
| 9.2         | 26.7        | -2.0        | -52.0       | 4.8         | 28.4        | Other sectors  |
| 5.0         | 16.0        | 0.4         | 15.9        | -0.5        | 75.4        | Net incurrence of liabilities  |
| —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | Central bank   |
| 5.0         | 16.0        | 0.4         | 15.9        | -0.5        | 75.4        | Depository institutions, other than the central bank   |

| <b>The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) (continued)</b> |        |        |        |        |          |          |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
|   | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2021     | 2022     |
|   |        |        |        |        | I h/y 21 | I h/y 22 |
| General government  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Other sectors   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| <b>Loans and borrowings</b>   | 89.8   | -110.0 | -361.0 | -243.1 | 42.6     | -45.6    |
| Net acquisition of financial assets   | 4.2    | -2.1   | -0.3   | -1.5   | —        | 2.7      |
| Central bank  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                                      | 4.2    | -2.1   | -0.3   | -1.5   | —        | 2.7      |
| <i>Short-term</i>   | 4.2    | -2.1   | -0.3   | -1.5   | —        | 2.7      |
| <i>Long-term</i>  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| General government  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)                           | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Other short-term  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Other long-term   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Other sectors   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| <i>Short-term</i>   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| <i>Long-term</i>  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Net incurrence of liabilities   | -85.6  | 108.0  | 360.7  | 241.7  | -42.5    | 48.3     |
| Central bank  | -10.8  | -2.3   | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)                           | -10.8  | -2.3   | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| <i>Other short-term</i>   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| <i>Other long-term</i>  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                                      | 15.7   | 29.7   | -53.1  | -33.3  | -19.0    | -12.6    |
| <i>Short-term</i>   | —      | 3.0    | -3.0   | —      | —        | —        |
| <i>Long-term</i>  | 15.7   | 26.7   | -50.1  | -33.3  | -19.0    | -12.6    |
| General government  | -209.6 | 42.9   | 272.2  | 165.9  | -27.7    | 26.7     |
| Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves)                           | -18.3  | -23.2  | 216.9  | -25.7  | -12.3    | -10.4    |
| Other short-term  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Other long-term   | -191.2 | 66.2   | 55.3   | 191.6  | -15.4    | 37.1     |
| Other sectors   | 119.1  | 37.6   | 141.6  | 109.1  | 4.1      | 34.2     |
| <i>Short-term</i>   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| <i>Long-term</i>  | 119.1  | 37.6   | 141.6  | 109.1  | 4.1      | 34.2     |
| <b>Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs</b>                                 | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Net acquisition of financial assets   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Net incurrence of liabilities   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| <b>Trade credit and advances</b>  | -142.5 | 15.7   | -81.0  | 159.0  | -48.6    | 26.8     |
| Net acquisition of financial assets   | 14.9   | 72.3   | -35.6  | 93.6   | 24.8     | 148.8    |
| Central bank  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                                      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| General government  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Other sectors   | 14.9   | 72.3   | -35.6  | 93.6   | 24.8     | 148.8    |
| Net incurrence of liabilities   | 157.4  | 56.6   | 45.3   | -65.4  | 73.4     | 121.9    |
| Central bank  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                                      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| General government  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Other sectors   | 157.4  | 56.6   | 45.3   | -65.4  | 73.4     | 121.9    |
| <b>Other receivables/payables</b>   | -1.4   | 3.0    | -0.7   | -26.3  | -25.0    | -0.8     |
| Net acquisition of financial assets   | -1.4   | 3.0    | -0.7   | -26.3  | -25.0    | -0.8     |
| Central bank  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Depository institutions, other than the central bank                                      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| General government  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Other sectors   | -1.4   | 3.0    | -0.7   | -26.3  | -25.0    | -0.8     |
| Net incurrence of liabilities   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| <b>Special drawing rights (net incurrence of liabilities)</b>                             | —      | —      | —      | 241.5  | —        | —        |
| <b>Reserve assets<sup>4</sup></b>   | -187.9 | 16.5   | 108.4  | 584.9  | 504.0    | -283.2   |
| Monetary gold   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Special drawing rights  | -28.7  | 11.2   | -26.6  | 255.8  | 16.1     | 7.2      |
| Reserve position in IMF   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Other reserve assets  | -159.1 | 5.3    | 135.0  | 329.1  | 487.9    | -290.4   |
| <b>Net errors and omissions</b>   | 261.9  | 559.3  | -103.7 | 500.9  | 288.7    | 1,867.4  |

<sup>4</sup> In accordance with the IMF methodology, classification of operations on monetary gold in reserve assets was amended: gold bars were excluded from amendments resulting from operations and attributed to other amendments to be included in reserve assets purchased from the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic.

Note:

Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated.

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice.

| 2021   |       |       |        | 2022   |         |   |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---|
| I      | II    | III   | IV     | I      | II      |   |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | General government  |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Other sectors   |
| 18.3   | 24.3  | -50.6 | -235.1 | -36.3  | -9.4    | <b>Loans and borrowings</b>                                     |
| -0.5   | 0.5   | -1.0  | -0.5   | 3.3    | -0.6    | Net acquisition of financial assets                             |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Central bank  |
| -0.5   | 0.5   | -1.0  | -0.5   | 3.3    | -0.6    | Depository institutions, other than the central bank            |
| -0.5   | 0.5   | -1.0  | -0.5   | 3.3    | -0.6    | <i>Short-term</i>   |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | <i>Long-term</i>  |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | General government  |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Other short-term  |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Other long-term   |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Other sectors   |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | <i>Short-term</i>   |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | <i>Long-term</i>  |
| -18.8  | -23.8 | 49.6  | 234.6  | 39.6   | 8.7     | Net incurrence of liabilities                                   |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Central bank  |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | <i>Other short-term</i>   |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | <i>Other long-term</i>  |
| -8.4   | -10.5 | -0.1  | -14.2  | 2.2    | -14.7   | Depository institutions, other than the central bank            |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | <i>Short-term</i>   |
| -8.4   | -10.5 | -0.1  | -14.2  | 2.2    | -14.7   | <i>Long-term</i>  |
| -13.9  | -13.8 | 46.9  | 146.7  | 28.2   | -1.6    | General government  |
| -1.4   | -10.9 | -1.4  | -12.1  | —      | -10.4   | Loans and borrowings on the IMF operations (excluding reserves) |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Other short-term  |
| -12.5  | -2.8  | 48.2  | 158.8  | 28.2   | 8.8     | Other long-term   |
| 3.5    | 0.6   | 2.9   | 102.0  | 9.2    | 25.0    | Other sectors   |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | <i>Short-term</i>   |
| 3.5    | 0.6   | 2.9   | 102.0  | 9.2    | 25.0    | <i>Long-term</i>  |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | <b>Insurance, pension and standard guarantee programs</b>       |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Net acquisition of financial assets                             |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Net incurrence of liabilities                                   |
| -37.4  | -11.2 | 169.6 | 38.1   | -72.9  | 99.7    | <b>Trade credit and advances</b>                                |
| 32.1   | -7.3  | 69.7  | -0.9   | 4.0    | 144.8   | Net acquisition of financial assets                             |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Central bank  |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Depository institutions, other than the central bank            |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | General government  |
| 32.1   | -7.3  | 69.7  | -0.9   | 4.0    | 144.8   | Other sectors   |
| 69.6   | 3.9   | -99.9 | -39.0  | 76.9   | 45.1    | Net incurrence of liabilities                                   |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Central bank  |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Depository institutions, other than the central bank            |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | General government  |
| 69.6   | 3.9   | -99.9 | -39.0  | 76.9   | 45.1    | Other sectors   |
| -24.9  | -0.1  | -2.4  | 1.1    | -1.0   | 0.2     | <b>Other receivables/payables</b>                               |
| -24.9  | -0.1  | -2.4  | 1.1    | -1.0   | 0.2     | Net acquisition of financial assets                             |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Central bank  |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Depository institutions, other than the central bank            |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | General government  |
| -24.9  | -0.1  | -2.4  | 1.1    | -1.0   | 0.2     | Other sectors   |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Net incurrence of liabilities                                   |
| —      | —     | 241.5 | —      | —      | —       | <b>Special drawing rights (net incurrence of liabilities)</b>   |
| -172.0 | 675.9 | 356.0 | -275.1 | -358.7 | 75.5    | <b>Reserve assets<sup>4</sup></b>                               |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Monetary gold   |
| 27.0   | -10.9 | 239.7 | —      | 28.0   | -20.8   | Special drawing rights  |
| —      | —     | —     | —      | —      | —       | Reserve position in IMF   |
| -199.0 | 686.9 | 116.3 | -275.1 | -386.7 | 96.3    | Other reserve assets  |
| -75.7  | 364.5 | 341.0 | -128.8 | 533.3  | 1,334.1 | <b>Net errors and omissions</b>                                 |

**International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic***(mln of USD)*

|   | <i>Position as<br/>31.12.2018</i> | <i>Position as<br/>31.12.2019</i> | <i>Position as<br/>31.12.2020</i> | <i>Position as<br/>31.12.2021</i> | <i>Position as<br/>30.06.2022</i> |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>A. Assets</b>  | 4,282.5                           | 4,973.8                           | 5,935.5                           | 5,747.3                           | 5,702.3                           |
| Direct investment abroad                                  | 723.7                             | 1,069.0                           | 1,517.6                           | 893.3                             | 896.8                             |
| Equity and investment fund shares                         | 628.7                             | 911.5                             | 1,181.1                           | 893.3                             | 896.8                             |
| Debt instruments  | 95.00                             | 157.50                            | 336.50                            | 0.00                              | 0.00                              |
| Portfolio investment                                      | 194.8                             | 170.0                             | 155.1                             | 155.1                             | 155.1                             |
| Financial derivatives                                     | 5.1                               | 9.7                               | 1.1                               | 4.1                               | 8.5                               |
| Other investment  | 1,439.7                           | 1,548.7                           | 1,633.8                           | 1,915.7                           | 2,183.1                           |
| Currency and deposits                                     | 946.5                             | 983.2                             | 1,092.0                           | 1,362.7                           | 1,486.6                           |
| Depository institutions                                   | 440.8                             | 466.1                             | 640.6                             | 910.7                             | 1,023.4                           |
| Other sectors   | 269.3                             | 269.3                             | 271.4                             | 253.6                             | 286.7                             |
| Loans   | 39.7                              | 40.9                              | 39.4                              | 11.5                              | 14.3                              |
| Depository institutions                                   | 7.4                               | 8.4                               | 7.5                               | 6.1                               | 8.1                               |
| Other sectors   | 32.4                              | 32.5                              | 32.0                              | 5.4                               | 6.1                               |
| Trade credits and advances                                | 453.4                             | 524.5                             | 502.3                             | 541.5                             | 682.2                             |
| Other assets  | 0.0                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                               |
| Reserve assets  | 1,919.2                           | 2,176.4                           | 2,628.0                           | 2,779.1                           | 2,458.8                           |
| Monetary gold   | 460.3                             | 701.2                             | 1,017.9                           | 591.8                             | 595.7                             |
| SDR   | 136.5                             | 147.1                             | 125.3                             | 375.1                             | 363.4                             |
| Other reserve assets                                      | 1,322.4                           | 1,328.0                           | 1,484.8                           | 1,812.2                           | 1,499.7                           |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                                     | 11,691.5                          | 12,486.4                          | 12,583.7                          | 13,074.9                          | 13,408.1                          |
| Direct investment in KR*                                  | 5,299.2                           | 5,912.0                           | 5,499.5                           | 5,638.2                           | 5,929.5                           |
| Equity and investment fund shares                         | 3,548.8                           | 4,056.1                           | 3,846.8                           | 3,821.1                           | 4,446.3                           |
| Debt instruments  | 1,750.4                           | 1,855.9                           | 1,652.7                           | 1,817.2                           | 1,483.2                           |
| Portfolio investment                                      | 4.3                               | 4.4                               | 3.5                               | 3.3                               | 3.6                               |
| Financial derivatives                                     | 5.1                               | 9.7                               | 1.1                               | 4.1                               | 53.3                              |
| Other investment  | 6,383.0                           | 6,560.3                           | 7,079.7                           | 7,429.2                           | 7,421.8                           |
| Currency and deposits                                     | 162.2                             | 194.8                             | 188.8                             | 224.7                             | 303.2                             |
| Loans   | 5,209.1                           | 5,282.2                           | 5,751.9                           | 5,896.3                           | 5,761.8                           |
| Monetary authorities                                      | 2.3                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                               |
| General government  | 3,823.4                           | 3,850.7                           | 4,217.4                           | 4,298.3                           | 4,173.3                           |
| Depository institutions                                   | 192.3                             | 211.6                             | 146.1                             | 97.2                              | 83.9                              |
| Other sectors   | 1,191.1                           | 1,219.9                           | 1,388.4                           | 1,500.8                           | 1,504.6                           |
| Trade credits and advances                                | 894.2                             | 966.4                             | 1,018.1                           | 951.3                             | 1,018.2                           |
| Distributed SDR   | 117.5                             | 116.8                             | 120.9                             | 357.0                             | 338.5                             |
| <b>C. Net International Investment<br/>Position (A-B)</b> | -7,409.0                          | -7,512.6                          | -6,648.2                          | -7,327.6                          | -7,705.8                          |

\*Including estimates of NBKR

## **Annex I. Tables and charts**

---

**Table I.1. Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)***(mln of USD)*

|                           | 2018          | 2019            | 2020         | 2021          | 2021         | 2022            |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                           |               |                 |              |               | I h/y 21     | I h/y 22        |
| <b>Current Account</b>    | <b>-997.0</b> | <b>-1,073.2</b> | <b>374.1</b> | <b>-739.0</b> | <b>167.9</b> | <b>-2,431.0</b> |
| Goods and services        | -3,166.9      | -2,564.2        | -1,615.6     | -2,637.7      | -746.6       | -3,061.1        |
| Goods <sup>1</sup>        | -3,033.8      | -2,626.0        | -1,439.7     | -2,419.7      | -632.0       | -2,871.5        |
| Export of goods (FOB)     | 1,916.0       | 2,042.9         | 2,015.8      | 2,778.9       | 1,614.6      | 948.8           |
| exports                   | 1,251.8       | 1,210.1         | 1,026.8      | 1,365.8       | 642.2        | 948.1           |
| goods procured in ports   | —             | —               | 2.0          | —             | —            | —               |
| non-monetary gold         | 664.2         | 832.9           | 987.0        | 1,413.0       | 972.4        | 0.6             |
| adjustment to coverage    | —             | —               | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| goods for processing      | —             | —               | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| Import of goods (FOB)     | -4,949.9      | -4,669.0        | -3,455.6     | -5,198.6      | -2,246.5     | -3,820.3        |
| imports (CIF)             | -5,291.9      | -4,989.0        | -3,718.9     | -5,580.2      | -2,420.2     | -4,077.4        |
| valuation adjustment      | 342.1         | 320.0           | 263.3        | 381.6         | 173.7        | 257.1           |
| goods procured in ports   | —             | —               | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| adjustment to coverage    | —             | —               | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| goods for processing      | —             | —               | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| Services                  | -133.0        | 61.8            | -175.9       | -218.0        | -114.7       | -189.6          |
| exports                   | 829.9         | 1,082.7         | 428.2        | 521.8         | 241.8        | 377.6           |
| imports                   | -962.9        | -1,020.8        | -604.1       | -739.8        | -356.5       | -567.2          |
| Transportation services   | -280.0        | -183.6          | -200.1       | -295.5        | -119.8       | -218.4          |
| exports                   | 213.3         | 269.5           | 152.0        | 200.9         | 99.6         | 151.4           |
| imports                   | -493.4        | -453.1          | -352.1       | -496.4        | -219.4       | -369.7          |
| Railroad transport        | -276.4        | -272.4          | -199.1       | -305.4        | -130.7       | -224.0          |
| exports                   | 43.4          | 43.8            | 41.6         | 39.1          | 20.2         | 21.5            |
| imports                   | -319.7        | -316.3          | -240.7       | -344.4        | -150.9       | -245.5          |
| Air transport             | 52.5          | 99.2            | 23.5         | 46.3          | 25.5         | 25.3            |
| exports                   | 120.8         | 145.6           | 57.1         | 102.6         | 50.4         | 73.8            |
| imports                   | -68.3         | -46.4           | -33.6        | -56.3         | -24.9        | -48.5           |
| Road transport            | -55.6         | 2.5             | -14.6        | -33.5         | -12.7        | -18.4           |
| exports                   | 36.1          | 63.2            | 31.7         | 35.9          | 16.7         | 36.7            |
| imports                   | -91.7         | -60.7           | -46.3        | -69.4         | -29.3        | -55.1           |
| Other types of transport  | -0.5          | -12.8           | -9.8         | -2.9          | -2.0         | -1.3            |
| exports                   | 13.1          | 16.9            | 21.6         | 23.4          | 12.2         | 19.3            |
| imports                   | -13.6         | -29.7           | -31.4        | -26.3         | -14.3        | -20.6           |
| Travels                   | 145.3         | 252.4           | 62.5         | 134.1         | 48.8         | 81.7            |
| exports                   | 459.5         | 643.5           | 151.3        | 206.8         | 96.4         | 148.0           |
| imports                   | -314.2        | -391.1          | -88.8        | -72.8         | -47.6        | -66.3           |
| Business                  | 31.0          | 69.4            | 18.0         | 50.4          | 16.2         | 28.5            |
| exports                   | 197.6         | 276.7           | 65.1         | 88.9          | 41.5         | 63.6            |
| imports                   | -166.5        | -207.3          | -47.1        | -38.6         | -25.2        | -35.1           |
| Personal                  | 114.2         | 183.0           | 44.5         | 83.7          | 32.6         | 53.2            |
| exports                   | 261.9         | 366.8           | 86.2         | 117.9         | 55.0         | 84.4            |
| imports                   | -147.7        | -183.8          | -41.8        | -34.2         | -22.4        | -31.1           |
| Communication services    | 7.3           | 1.3             | 6.6          | 3.7           | 2.5          | —               |
| exports                   | 19.3          | 10.1            | 9.9          | 6.9           | 4.0          | 2.6             |
| imports                   | -12.0         | -8.8            | -3.3         | -3.2          | -1.5         | -2.6            |
| Construction services     | 3.9           | 6.9             | 0.6          | 12.8          | 2.2          | 5.3             |
| exports                   | 11.3          | 14.7            | 14.2         | 19.4          | 5.6          | 7.0             |
| imports                   | -7.5          | -7.8            | -13.7        | -6.6          | -3.4         | -1.7            |
| Insurance services        | -6.0          | -5.2            | -6.7         | -6.3          | -4.3         | -0.4            |
| exports                   | 0.4           | 0.8             | 0.1          | 0.5           | 0.1          | 0.9             |
| imports                   | -6.4          | -6.0            | -6.9         | -6.9          | -4.4         | -1.2            |
| Excursion office services | —             | —               | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| exports                   | —             | —               | —            | —             | —            | —               |
| imports                   | —             | —               | —            | —             | —            | —               |

<sup>1</sup> Including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments.



| 2021          |              |               |               | 2022            |                |                           |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| I             | II           | III           | IV            | I               | II             |                           |
| <b>-115.8</b> | <b>283.7</b> | <b>-292.2</b> | <b>-614.7</b> | <b>-1,086.8</b> | <b>-1344.2</b> | <b>Current Account</b>    |
| -533.2        | -213.4       | -780.5        | -1110.5       | -1,364.7        | -1,696.4       | Goods and services        |
| -475.2        | -156.8       | -745.4        | -1042.4       | -1,298.8        | -1,572.7       | Goods <sup>1</sup>        |
| 439.8         | 1,174.8      | 657.1         | 507.2         | 375.9           | 572.9          | Export of goods (FOB)     |
| 299.5         | 342.7        | 351.3         | 372.3         | 375.7           | 572.5          | exports                   |
| —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —              | goods procured in ports   |
| 140.3         | 832.1        | 305.7         | 134.9         | 0.2             | 0.4            | non-monetary gold         |
| —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —              | adjustment to coverage    |
| —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —              | goods for processing      |
| -914.9        | -1,331.6     | -1402.5       | -1549.6       | -1,674.7        | -2,145.6       | Import of goods (FOB)     |
| -988.1        | -1,432.1     | -1502.1       | -1657.9       | -1,788.5        | -2,288.9       | imports (CIF)             |
| 73.1          | 100.6        | 99.6          | 108.3         | 113.8           | 143.3          | valuation adjustment      |
| —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —              | goods procured in ports   |
| —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —              | adjustment to coverage    |
| —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —              | goods for processing      |
| -58.1         | -56.6        | -35.2         | -68.1         | -65.9           | -123.7         | Services                  |
| 108.3         | 133.5        | 144.0         | 136.1         | 163.8           | 213.8          | exports                   |
| -166.3        | -190.1       | -179.1        | -204.2        | -229.8          | -337.5         | imports                   |
| -50.5         | -69.3        | -74.7         | -101.0        | -93.1           | -125.3         | Transportation services   |
| 43.5          | 56.0         | 51.8          | 49.5          | 64.9            | 86.5           | exports                   |
| -94.1         | -125.3       | -126.5        | -150.5        | -158.0          | -211.7         | imports                   |
| -54.0         | -76.6        | -80.2         | -94.5         | -96.3           | -127.7         | Railroad transport        |
| 9.8           | 10.4         | 8.8           | 10.0          | 11.0            | 10.5           | exports                   |
| -63.8         | -87.0        | -89.1         | -104.5        | -107.2          | -138.3         | imports                   |
| 9.3           | 16.3         | 17.3          | 3.4           | 10.0            | 15.3           | Air transport             |
| 19.8          | 30.6         | 31.4          | 20.7          | 31.0            | 42.8           | exports                   |
| -10.6         | -14.4        | -14.1         | -17.3         | -21.0           | -27.5          | imports                   |
| -4.0          | -8.7         | -11.6         | -9.3          | -9.1            | -9.3           | Road transport            |
| 8.1           | 8.6          | 6.9           | 12.3          | 13.5            | 23.2           | exports                   |
| -12.1         | -17.3        | -18.5         | -21.6         | -22.6           | -32.5          | imports                   |
| -1.8          | -0.2         | -0.2          | -0.7          | 2.3             | -3.6           | Other types of transport  |
| 5.8           | 6.4          | 4.6           | 6.5           | 9.4             | 9.9            | exports                   |
| -7.6          | -6.7         | -4.9          | -7.2          | -7.1            | -13.5          | imports                   |
| 23.9          | 24.9         | 46.4          | 38.9          | 41.6            | 40.2           | Travels                   |
| 41.6          | 54.9         | 62.6          | 47.8          | 63.6            | 84.4           | exports                   |
| -17.7         | -29.9        | -16.2         | -9.0          | -22.0           | -44.3          | imports                   |
| 8.5           | 7.7          | 18.3          | 15.8          | 15.7            | 12.8           | Business                  |
| 17.9          | 23.6         | 26.9          | 20.6          | 27.3            | 36.3           | exports                   |
| -9.4          | -15.9        | -8.6          | -4.8          | -11.7           | -23.5          | imports                   |
| 15.4          | 17.2         | 28.0          | 23.0          | 25.9            | 27.3           | Personal                  |
| 23.7          | 31.3         | 35.7          | 27.3          | 36.2            | 48.1           | exports                   |
| -8.3          | -14.1        | -7.6          | -4.2          | -10.3           | -20.8          | imports                   |
| 1.7           | 0.8          | 0.3           | 0.9           | 0.4             | -0.4           | Communication services    |
| 2.5           | 1.5          | 1.1           | 1.8           | 1.2             | 1.4            | exports                   |
| -0.8          | -0.7         | -0.8          | -0.9          | -0.9            | -1.7           | imports                   |
| -0.8          | 3.0          | 4.5           | 6.2           | 2.1             | 3.2            | Construction services     |
| 2.0           | 3.6          | 5.6           | 8.2           | 2.8             | 4.2            | exports                   |
| -2.8          | -0.6         | -1.1          | -2.1          | -0.7            | -1.0           | imports                   |
| -2.0          | -2.2         | -1.4          | -0.6          | -0.1            | -0.2           | Insurance services        |
| —             | 0.1          | 0.3           | 0.1           | 0.5             | 0.4            | exports                   |
| -2.1          | -2.4         | -1.7          | -0.7          | -0.6            | -0.6           | imports                   |
| —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —              | Excursion office services |
| —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —              | exports                   |
| —             | —            | —             | —             | —               | —              | imports                   |

Table I.1. (continued)

|  | 2018         | 2019         | 2020          | 2021         | 2021          | 2022         |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|  |              |              |               |              | I h/y 21      | I h/y 22     |
| Financial services                           | 0.9          | -10.4        | 3.9           | -1.0         | -0.3          | 0.4          |
| exports                                      | 13.8         | 7.0          | 14.7          | 14.2         | 7.0           | 10.8         |
| imports                                      | -12.9        | -17.4        | -10.9         | -15.2        | -7.3          | -10.4        |
| Computer and information services            | -9.7         | -10.6        | -13.3         | -8.7         | -6.1          | -1.8         |
| exports                                      | 2.6          | 4.9          | 5.0           | 9.4          | 3.7           | 8.4          |
| imports                                      | -12.4        | -15.5        | -18.2         | -18.1        | -9.8          | -10.2        |
| Government services                          | 0.1          | -12.7        | -14.3         | -13.5        | -7.7          | -8.4         |
| exports                                      | 16.9         | 2.4          | 1.5           | 2.9          | 1.7           | 1.3          |
| imports                                      | -16.8        | -15.0        | -15.8         | -16.4        | -9.4          | -9.7         |
| Business services                            | -18.3        | -25.2        | -33.8         | -48.3        | -31.7         | -20.6        |
| exports                                      | 45.2         | 50.1         | 49.1          | 38.0         | 16.2          | 26.1         |
| imports                                      | -63.5        | -75.3        | -82.9         | -86.3        | -48.0         | -46.7        |
| of which Technical assistance                | -20.0        | -20.0        | -20.0         | -20.0        | -10.0         | -10.0        |
| Other services                               | 23.6         | 49.0         | 18.9          | 4.7          | 1.7           | -27.6        |
| exports                                      | 47.5         | 79.8         | 30.3          | 22.7         | 7.4           | 21.2         |
| imports                                      | -23.9        | -30.8        | -11.4         | -18.0        | -5.7          | -48.7        |
| Income <sup>2</sup>                          | -251.0       | -779.3       | -256.4        | -621.9       | -231.8        | -535.1       |
| Compensation of employees                    | -13.6        | -15.0        | -11.1         | -6.2         | -2.8          | -5.3         |
| Investment income                            | -237.4       | -764.3       | -245.4        | -615.7       | -229.0        | -529.8       |
| Direct investments                           | -191.8       | -706.7       | -146.7        | -501.8       | -180.4        | -469.9       |
| Distributed profit                           | -121.2       | -204.4       | -261.0        | -420.1       | -392.1        | -38.3        |
| Reinvested incomes                           | -51.3        | -498.1       | 121.7         | -31.9        | 214.5         | -430.3       |
| Income from debt (interests)                 | -19.3        | -4.1         | -7.4          | -49.9        | -2.8          | -1.2         |
| Portfolio investments                        | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —            |
| Other investments                            | -45.6        | -57.6        | -98.6         | -113.9       | -48.7         | -59.9        |
| Interest on loans (schedule)                 | -77.2        | -81.5        | -103.8        | -105.3       | -46.0         | -61.2        |
| Monetary authorities                         | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —            |
| General government                           | -53.7        | -55.6        | -69.1         | -59.5        | -30.7         | -29.0        |
| Banks  | -15.9        | -15.2        | -13.9         | -10.3        | -5.1          | -5.6         |
| Other sectors                                | -7.6         | -10.8        | -20.8         | -35.5        | -10.2         | -26.7        |
| Other investment income                      | 31.6         | 23.9         | 5.2           | -8.6         | -2.7          | 1.3          |
| Current transfers                            | 2,420.9      | 2,270.3      | 2,246.1       | 2,520.6      | 1,146.4       | 1,165.2      |
| General government                           | 45.6         | 111.8        | 80.4          | 56.0         | 7.0           | 5.8          |
| Humanitarian assistance                      | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —            |
| Technical assistance                         | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —            |
| Contributions to international organizations | -6.2         | -6.1         | -3.5          | -5.8         | -3.0          | -4.7         |
| Other grants                                 | 51.8         | 117.9        | 83.8          | 61.8         | 10.0          | 10.5         |
| Other sectors                                | 2,375.4      | 2,158.5      | 2,165.8       | 2,464.6      | 1,139.4       | 1,159.4      |
| Workers' remittances                         | 2,356.0      | 2,138.7      | 2,136.1       | 2,433.6      | 1,116.3       | 1,150.1      |
| Inflow                                       | 2,902.9      | 2,697.6      | 2,630.6       | 3,011.8      | 1,377.5       | 1,520.7      |
| Outflow                                      | -546.9       | -558.9       | -494.5        | -578.3       | -261.2        | -370.7       |
| Other transfers                              | 19.4         | 19.8         | 29.7          | 31.0         | 23.1          | 9.4          |
| <b>Capital and Financial Account</b>         | <b>699.9</b> | <b>507.6</b> | <b>-270.6</b> | <b>236.8</b> | <b>-459.7</b> | <b>563.4</b> |
| Capital account                              | 335.0        | 88.5         | 79.8          | 146.4        | 59.8          | 72.0         |
| Capital transfers                            | 335.0        | 88.5         | 79.8          | 146.4        | 59.8          | 72.0         |
| General government                           | 342.3        | 92.2         | 87.9          | 132.6        | 47.7          | 66.4         |
| Grant in form of goods                       | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —            |
| Technical assistance                         | 20.0         | 20.0         | 20.0          | 20.0         | 10.0          | 10.0         |
| Other transfers                              | 82.3         | 72.2         | 67.9          | 112.6        | 37.7          | 56.4         |
| Forgiveness of debt                          | 240.0        | —            | —             | —            | —             | —            |
| Other sectors                                | -7.2         | -3.8         | -8.1          | 13.8         | 12.1          | 5.6          |
| Transfers related to migration <sup>3</sup>  | -12.7        | -12.7        | -11.5         | -1.8         | -3.1          | 4.1          |
| Inflow                                       | 4.0          | 4.6          | 2.3           | 19.5         | 6.8           | 12.0         |
| Outflow                                      | -16.7        | -17.3        | -13.8         | -21.3        | -9.9          | -7.9         |
| Grant in form of goods                       | 5.5          | 8.9          | 3.4           | 15.6         | 15.2          | 1.5          |

<sup>2</sup> NSC data, including additional estimates of NBKR.<sup>3</sup> estimates of NBKR.

| 2021         |               |              |              | 2022         |            |  |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|
| I            | II            | III          | IV           | I            | II         |  |
| -0.1         | -0.2          | 0.1          | -0.7         | 3.2          | -2.8       | Financial services                           |
| 3.8          | 3.3           | 3.2          | 4.0          | 7.7          | 3.1        | exports                                      |
| -3.9         | -3.5          | -3.1         | -4.8         | -4.5         | -5.9       | imports                                      |
| -3.4         | -2.7          | -1.3         | -1.3         | -0.5         | -1.2       | Computer and information services            |
| 2.0          | 1.7           | 2.5          | 3.2          | 3.0          | 5.4        | exports                                      |
| -5.4         | -4.4          | -3.8         | -4.5         | -3.6         | -6.6       | imports                                      |
| -3.9         | -3.8          | -2.8         | -3.0         | -3.7         | -4.7       | Government services                          |
| 0.6          | 1.0           | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.6        | exports                                      |
| -4.5         | -4.9          | -3.4         | -3.6         | -4.4         | -5.3       | imports                                      |
| -24.5        | -7.2          | -7.8         | -8.8         | -7.2         | -13.4      | Business services                            |
| 8.6          | 7.7           | 10.2         | 11.5         | 8.7          | 17.4       | exports                                      |
| -33.1        | -14.9         | -18.0        | -20.3        | -15.9        | -30.9      | imports                                      |
| -5.0         | -5.0          | -5.0         | -5.0         | -5.0         | -5.0       | of which Technical assistance                |
| 1.6          | 0.1           | 1.7          | 1.3          | -8.5         | -19.0      | Other services                               |
| 3.7          | 3.7           | 6.1          | 9.2          | 10.8         | 10.4       | exports                                      |
| -2.0         | -3.6          | -4.4         | -7.9         | -19.3        | -29.4      | imports                                      |
| -61.3        | -170.6        | -223.3       | -166.8       | -185.6       | -349.5     | Income <sup>2</sup>                          |
| -1.7         | -1.1          | -2.0         | -1.5         | -2.0         | -3.3       | Compensation of employees                    |
| -59.6        | -169.5        | -221.3       | -165.3       | -183.6       | -346.2     | Investment income                            |
| -34.0        | -146.3        | -187.6       | -133.9       | -158.1       | -311.8     | Direct investments                           |
| -388.0       | -4.0          | -15.0        | -13.0        | -6.4         | -32.0      | Distributed profit                           |
| 356.1        | -141.6        | -171.6       | -74.8        | -150.5       | -279.8     | Reinvested incomes                           |
| -2.1         | -0.7          | -1.0         | -46.1        | -1.2         | —          | Income from debt (interests)                 |
| —            | —             | —            | —            | —            | —          | Portfolio investments                        |
| -25.5        | -23.1         | -33.7        | -31.5        | -25.5        | -34.5      | Other investments                            |
| -26.4        | -19.5         | -33.0        | -26.3        | -27.0        | -34.2      | Interest on loans (schedule)                 |
| —            | —             | —            | —            | —            | —          | Monetary authorities                         |
| -17.2        | -13.5         | -16.20       | -12.57       | -15.3        | -13.7      | General government                           |
| -3.0         | -2.1          | -2.8         | -2.4         | -2.8         | -2.8       | Banks  |
| -6.2         | -4.0          | -14.0        | -11.3        | -8.9         | -17.7      | Other sectors                                |
| 0.9          | -3.6          | -0.7         | -5.2         | 1.5          | -0.2       | Other investment income                      |
| 478.7        | 667.7         | 711.6        | 662.6        | 463.5        | 701.7      | Current transfers                            |
| -0.9         | 7.8           | -1.5         | 50.5         | 8.0          | -2.3       | General government                           |
| —            | —             | —            | —            | —            | —          | Humanitarian assistance                      |
| —            | —             | —            | —            | —            | —          | Technical assistance                         |
| -0.9         | -2.2          | -1.5         | -1.3         | -1.8         | -3.0       | Contributions to international organizations |
| —            | 10.0          | —            | 51.8         | 9.8          | 0.7        | Other grants                                 |
| 479.5        | 659.8         | 713.1        | 612.1        | 455.5        | 704.0      | Other sectors                                |
| 474.9        | 641.4         | 708.5        | 608.8        | 447.8        | 702.2      | Workers' remittances                         |
| 600.7        | 776.8         | 849.4        | 785.0        | 562.7        | 958.0      | Inflow                                       |
| -125.8       | -135.4        | -140.9       | -176.2       | -114.9       | -255.8     | Outflow                                      |
| 4.6          | 18.5          | 4.6          | 3.3          | 7.7          | 1.7        | Other transfers                              |
| <b>194.7</b> | <b>-654.4</b> | <b>-46.2</b> | <b>742.6</b> | <b>553.6</b> | <b>9.8</b> | <b>Capital and Financial Account</b>         |
| 22.8         | 37.0          | 28.8         | 57.8         | 21.5         | 50.5       | Capital account                              |
| 22.8         | 37.0          | 28.8         | 57.8         | 21.5         | 50.5       | Capital transfers                            |
| 22.6         | 25.0          | 29.6         | 55.4         | 19.4         | 47.0       | General government                           |
| —            | —             | —            | —            | —            | —          | Grant in form of goods                       |
| 5.0          | 5.0           | 5.0          | 5.0          | 5.0          | 5.0        | Technical assistance                         |
| 17.6         | 20.0          | 24.6         | 50.4         | 14.4         | 42.0       | Other transfers                              |
| —            | —             | —            | —            | —            | —          | Forgiveness of debt                          |
| 0.2          | 11.9          | -0.7         | 2.4          | 2.1          | 3.5        | Other sectors                                |
| -2.1         | -1.0          | -0.9         | 2.2          | 1.1          | 3.1        | Transfers related to migration <sup>3</sup>  |
| 1.7          | 5.1           | 6.7          | 6.0          | 4.9          | 7.1        | Inflow                                       |
| -3.8         | -6.1          | -7.6         | -3.7         | -3.8         | -4.1       | Outflow                                      |
| 2.2          | 13.0          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 1.0          | 0.5        | Grant in form of goods                       |

Table I.1. (continued)

|                                     | 2018   | 2019    | 2020   | 2021   | 2021     | 2022     |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
|                                     |        |         |        |        | I h/y 21 | I h/y 22 |
| Financial account                   | 364.8  | 419.1   | -350.3 | 90.4   | -519.5   | 491.4    |
| Direct investment                   | 44.3   | 336.7   | -582.4 | 560.7  | 108.5    | 141.4    |
| Abroad                              | -5.0   | -4.7    | -1.9   | -2.0   | -1.1     | -3.4     |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic <sup>4</sup> | 49.2   | 341.4   | -580.5 | 562.7  | 109.6    | 144.8    |
| Inflow                              | 785.7  | 1,116.7 | 244.5  | 885.1  | 260.3    | 570.1    |
| Outflow                             | -736.5 | -775.4  | -825.0 | -322.4 | -150.7   | -425.4   |
| In the share capital                | 35.0   | -8.5    | -27.8  | 8.8    | -39.6    | 25.4     |
| Inflow                              | 104.3  | 32.7    | 14.0   | 67.0   | 4.2      | 32.0     |
| Outflow                             | -69.3  | -41.2   | -41.8  | -58.2  | -43.8    | -6.6     |
| Reinvestment income                 | 51.3   | 498.1   | -121.7 | 31.9   | -214.5   | 430.3    |
| Other capital                       | -37.0  | -148.3  | -431.1 | 522.0  | 363.6    | -311.0   |
| Inflow                              | 630.1  | 585.9   | 352.2  | 786.3  | 470.6    | 107.9    |
| Outflow                             | -667.1 | -734.2  | -783.3 | -264.2 | -106.9   | -418.8   |
| Portfolio investment                | -9.2   | 25.0    | 15.1   | 0.4    | 0.2      | 0.2      |
| Assets                              | -9.8   | 24.8    | 15.0   | —      | —        | —        |
| In the share capital                | —      | —       | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Debt securities                     | -9.8   | 24.8    | 15.0   | —      | —        | —        |
| Liabilities                         | 0.6    | 0.2     | 0.1    | 0.4    | 0.2      | 0.2      |
| In the share capital                | —      | —       | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Debt securities                     | 0.6    | 0.2     | 0.1    | 0.4    | 0.2      | 0.2      |
| Financial derivatives               | -0.4   | -0.1    | -0.3   | -0.3   | -0.1     | 41.9     |
| Assets                              | 0.2    | -4.4    | 7.6    | -3.3   | -0.6     | -4.7     |
| Liabilities                         | -0.6   | 4.4     | -7.9   | 3.0    | 0.4      | 46.6     |
| Other investments                   | 142.3  | 73.9    | 325.6  | 114.4  | -124.0   | 24.7     |
| Assets                              | 22.8   | -107.1  | -79.9  | -340.6 | -175.9   | -220.5   |
| Currency and deposits               | 40.5   | -33.8   | -116.5 | -274.8 | -176.0   | -69.8    |
| Banks                               | 0.5    | -22.1   | -175.6 | -274.2 | -147.5   | -96.3    |
| Monetary authorities                | -37.8  | -10.4   | 61.2   | -18.7  | 7.4      | 59.6     |
| Other sectors                       | 77.9   | -1.3    | -2.1   | 18.1   | -36.0    | -33.2    |
| Trade credits                       | -14.9  | -72.3   | 35.6   | -93.6  | -24.8    | -148.8   |
| Other sectors                       | -14.9  | -72.3   | 35.6   | -93.6  | -24.8    | -148.8   |
| Long-term                           | -10.0  | -48.5   | 23.9   | -62.7  | -16.6    | -99.7    |
| Short-term                          | -4.9   | -23.9   | 11.8   | -30.9  | -8.2     | -49.1    |
| Other assets                        | -2.8   | -0.9    | 1.0    | 27.8   | 25.0     | -1.9     |
| Monetary authorities                | —      | —       | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| General government                  | —      | —       | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Liabilities                         | 119.5  | 181.0   | 405.6  | 455.0  | 51.9     | 245.2    |
| Currency and deposits               | 47.7   | 16.4    | -0.5   | 37.3   | 21.0     | 74.9     |
| Banks                               | 47.7   | 16.4    | -0.5   | 37.3   | 21.0     | 74.9     |
| Trade credits                       | 157.4  | 56.6    | 45.3   | -65.4  | 73.4     | 121.9    |
| Other sectors                       | 157.4  | 56.6    | 45.3   | -65.4  | 73.4     | 121.9    |
| Long-term                           | 86.6   | 31.2    | 24.9   | -36.0  | 40.4     | 67.1     |
| Short-term                          | 70.8   | 25.5    | 20.4   | -29.4  | 33.1     | 54.9     |
| Loans                               | -90.4  | 112.6   | 360.7  | 241.4  | -42.5    | 48.3     |
| Disbursement                        | 617.5  | 768.6   | 999.1  | 816.2  | 184.2    | 363.9    |
| Monetary authorities                | —      | —       | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| Long-term                           | —      | —       | —      | —      | —        | —        |
| General government                  | 150.0  | 188.1   | 451.6  | 338.1  | 60.3     | 128.3    |
| Long-term                           | 150.0  | 188.1   | 451.6  | 338.1  | 60.3     | 128.3    |
| Short-term                          | —      | —       | —      | —      | —        | —        |

<sup>4</sup> Including the NBKR additional estimates.

| 2021   |        |       |        | 2022   |        |                                     |
|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| I      | II     | III   | IV     | I      | II     |                                     |
| 171.9  | -691.3 | -75.0 | 684.8  | 532.1  | -40.7  | Financial account                   |
| -31.4  | 139.9  | 155.4 | 296.9  | -18.1  | 159.5  | Direct investment                   |
| -0.9   | -0.2   | -2.2  | 1.3    | -12.5  | 9.1    | Abroad                              |
| -30.5  | 140.1  | 157.6 | 295.5  | -5.6   | 150.4  | In the Kyrgyz Republic <sup>4</sup> |
| 41.6   | 218.7  | 214.8 | 410.1  | 261.2  | 308.9  | Inflow                              |
| -72.1  | -78.6  | -57.2 | -114.6 | -266.9 | -158.5 | Outflow                             |
| -11.2  | -28.4  | -12.6 | 61.1   | 19.9   | 5.5    | In the share capital                |
| 0.8    | 3.4    | 0.5   | 62.3   | 24.9   | 7.0    | Inflow                              |
| -12.0  | -31.7  | -13.2 | -1.2   | -5.1   | -1.5   | Outflow                             |
| -356.1 | 141.6  | 171.6 | 74.8   | 150.5  | 279.8  | Reinvestment income                 |
| 336.8  | 26.9   | -1.3  | 159.7  | -176.1 | -134.9 | Other capital                       |
| 396.8  | 73.7   | 42.7  | 273.0  | 85.7   | 22.1   | Inflow                              |
| -60.1  | -46.9  | -44.0 | -113.3 | -261.8 | -157.0 | Outflow                             |
| 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | Portfolio investment                |
| —      | —      | —     | —      | —      | —      | Assets                              |
| —      | —      | —     | —      | —      | —      | In the share capital                |
| —      | —      | —     | —      | —      | —      | Debt securities                     |
| 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | Liabilities                         |
| —      | —      | —     | —      | —      | —      | In the share capital                |
| 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | Debt securities                     |
| -0.2   | 0.1    | -0.1  | -0.1   | 7.8    | 34.1   | Financial derivatives               |
| -14.2  | 13.6   | -5.8  | 3.2    | -1.2   | -3.5   | Assets                              |
| 13.9   | -13.5  | 5.7   | -3.2   | 9.0    | 37.6   | Liabilities                         |
| 31.4   | -155.4 | 125.6 | 112.8  | 183.6  | -158.9 | Other investments                   |
| -24.3  | -151.6 | -66.0 | -98.7  | 67.6   | -288.1 | Assets                              |
| -17.5  | -158.5 | 0.3   | -99.1  | 73.9   | -143.8 | Currency and deposits               |
| -12.7  | -134.8 | 8.1   | -134.8 | 85.7   | -182.0 | Banks                               |
| 4.4    | 3.1    | -9.8  | -16.3  | -7.0   | 66.6   | Monetary authorities                |
| -9.2   | -26.7  | 2.0   | 52.0   | -4.8   | -28.4  | Other sectors                       |
| -32.1  | 7.3    | -69.7 | 0.9    | -4.0   | -144.8 | Trade credits                       |
| -32.1  | 7.3    | -69.7 | 0.9    | -4.0   | -144.8 | Other sectors                       |
| -21.5  | 4.9    | -46.7 | 0.6    | -2.7   | -97.0  | Long-term                           |
| -10.6  | 2.4    | -23.0 | 0.3    | -1.3   | -47.8  | Short-term                          |
| 25.4   | -0.4   | 3.4   | -0.6   | -2.3   | 0.4    | Other assets                        |
| —      | —      | —     | —      | —      | —      | Monetary authorities                |
| —      | —      | —     | —      | —      | —      | General government                  |
| 55.8   | -3.9   | 191.6 | 211.5  | 116.0  | 129.2  | Liabilities                         |
| 5.0    | 16.0   | 0.4   | 15.9   | -0.5   | 75.4   | Currency and deposits               |
| 5.0    | 16.0   | 0.4   | 15.9   | -0.5   | 75.4   | Banks                               |
| 69.6   | 3.9    | -99.9 | -39.0  | 76.9   | 45.1   | Trade credits                       |
| 69.6   | 3.9    | -99.9 | -39.0  | 76.9   | 45.1   | Other sectors                       |
| 38.3   | 2.1    | -54.9 | -21.4  | 42.3   | 24.8   | Long-term                           |
| 31.3   | 1.7    | -44.9 | -17.5  | 34.6   | 20.3   | Short-term                          |
| -18.8  | -23.8  | 49.6  | 234.3  | 39.6   | 8.7    | Loans                               |
| 91.5   | 92.7   | 180.3 | 451.6  | 201.9  | 162.0  | Disbursement                        |
| —      | —      | —     | —      | —      | —      | Monetary authorities                |
| —      | —      | —     | —      | —      | —      | Long-term                           |
| 32.4   | 28.0   | 93.1  | 184.6  | 70.2   | 58.1   | General government                  |
| 32.4   | 28.0   | 93.1  | 184.6  | 70.2   | 58.1   | Long-term                           |
| —      | —      | —     | —      | —      | —      | Short-term                          |

**Table I.1. (continued)**

|                                 | 2018         | 2019         | 2020          | 2021         | 2021         | 2022           |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                 |              |              |               |              | I h/y 21     | I h/y 22       |
| Banks                           | 100.6        | 89.4         | 25.0          | 62.2         | 22.1         | 30.3           |
| Long-term                       | 94.0         | 86.4         | 25.0          | 62.2         | 22.1         | 30.3           |
| Short-term                      | 6.7          | 3.0          | —             | —            | —            | —              |
| Other sectors                   | 366.9        | 491.1        | 522.5         | 415.9        | 101.8        | 205.2          |
| Long-term                       | 366.9        | 491.1        | 522.5         | 415.9        | 101.8        | 205.2          |
| Short-term                      | —            | —            | —             | —            | —            | —              |
| Amortization (schedule)         | -707.9       | -656.0       | -638.4        | -574.8       | -226.8       | -315.6         |
| Monetary authorities            | -10.8        | -2.3         | —             | —            | —            | —              |
| Long-term                       | -10.8        | -2.3         | —             | —            | —            | —              |
| General government              | -359.6       | -145.2       | -179.3        | -172.2       | -88.0        | -101.7         |
| Long-term                       | -359.6       | -145.2       | -179.3        | -172.2       | -88.0        | -101.7         |
| Short-term                      | —            | —            | —             | —            | —            | —              |
| Banks                           | -84.9        | -59.7        | -78.1         | -95.4        | -41.0        | -42.9          |
| Long-term                       | -78.2        | -59.7        | -75.1         | -95.4        | -41.0        | -42.9          |
| Short-term                      | -6.7         | —            | -3.0          | —            | —            | —              |
| Other sectors                   | -252.7       | -448.8       | -381.0        | -307.2       | -97.7        | -171.0         |
| Long-term                       | -252.7       | -448.8       | -381.0        | -307.2       | -97.7        | -171.0         |
| Short-term                      | —            | —            | —             | —            | —            | —              |
| Arrears                         | 4.8          | -4.7         | —             | 0.3          | —            | —              |
| General government              | —            | —            | —             | —            | —            | —              |
| Other sectors                   | 4.8          | -4.7         | —             | 0.3          | —            | —              |
| Other liabilities               | —            | —            | —             | 241.5        | —            | —              |
| Monetary authorities            | —            | —            | —             | 241.5        | —            | —              |
| Other sectors                   | —            | —            | —             | —            | —            | —              |
| Reserve assets <sup>5</sup>     | 187.9        | -16.5        | -108.4        | -584.9       | -504.0       | 283.2          |
| Monetary gold                   | —            | —            | —             | —            | —            | —              |
| SDR                             | 28.7         | -11.2        | 26.6          | -255.8       | -16.1        | -7.2           |
| Foreign exchange                | 159.1        | -5.3         | -135.0        | -329.1       | -487.9       | 290.4          |
| <b>Net errors and omissions</b> | <b>297.1</b> | <b>565.7</b> | <b>-103.5</b> | <b>502.2</b> | <b>291.8</b> | <b>1,867.6</b> |
| <b>Overall Balance</b>          | <b>—</b>     | <b>—</b>     | <b>—</b>      | <b>—</b>     | <b>—</b>     | <b>—</b>       |

<sup>5</sup> According to the IMF methodology, operations with gold bullions to be included in the structure of asset reserves accomplished with residents of the Kyrgyz Republic are excluded from reserve assets.

Comment:

Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated.

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice.

| 2021         |              |              |               | 2022         |                |                                 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| I            | II           | III          | IV            | I            | II             |                                 |
| 0.3          | 21.8         | 20.9         | 19.2          | 14.5         | 15.8           | Banks                           |
| 0.3          | 21.8         | 20.9         | 19.2          | 14.5         | 15.8           | Long-term                       |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | Short-term                      |
| 58.9         | 42.9         | 66.3         | 247.8         | 117.2        | 88.0           | Other sectors                   |
| 58.9         | 42.9         | 66.3         | 247.8         | 117.2        | 88.0           | Long-term                       |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | Short-term                      |
| -110.3       | -116.5       | -130.7       | -217.3        | -162.3       | -153.2         | Amortization (schedule)         |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | Monetary authorities            |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | Long-term                       |
| -46.3        | -41.7        | -46.3        | -37.8         | -41.9        | -59.7          | General government              |
| -46.3        | -41.7        | -46.3        | -37.8         | -41.9        | -59.7          | Long-term                       |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | Short-term                      |
| -8.7         | -32.3        | -21.0        | -33.4         | -12.3        | -30.5          | Banks                           |
| -8.7         | -32.3        | -21.0        | -33.4         | -12.3        | -30.5          | Long-term                       |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | Short-term                      |
| -55.4        | -42.4        | -63.4        | -146.1        | -108.0       | -63.0          | Other sectors                   |
| -55.4        | -42.4        | -63.4        | -146.1        | -108.0       | -63.0          | Long-term                       |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | Short-term                      |
| —            | —            | —            | 0.3           | —            | —              | Arrears                         |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | General government              |
| —            | —            | —            | 0.3           | —            | —              | Other sectors                   |
| —            | —            | 241.5        | —             | —            | —              | Other liabilities               |
| —            | —            | 241.5        | —             | —            | —              | Monetary authorities            |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | Other sectors                   |
| 172.0        | -675.9       | -356.0       | 275.1         | 358.7        | -75.5          | Reserve assets <sup>5</sup>     |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | Monetary gold                   |
| -27.0        | 10.9         | -239.7       | —             | -28.0        | 20.8           | SDR                             |
| 199.0        | -686.9       | -116.3       | 275.1         | 386.7        | -96.3          | Foreign exchange                |
| <b>-78.9</b> | <b>370.6</b> | <b>338.4</b> | <b>-127.9</b> | <b>533.2</b> | <b>1,334.4</b> | <b>Net errors and omissions</b> |
| —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —              | <b>Overall Balance</b>          |

**Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections**  
(mln of USD)

| Group of Products   | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | I h/y 21       | I h/y 22     |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,916.0</b> | <b>2,042.9</b> | <b>2,015.8</b> | <b>2,778.9</b> | <b>1,614.6</b> | <b>948.8</b> |
| Live animals and animal products                            | 46.1           | 62.9           | 84.1           | 85.0           | 39.7           | 59.9         |
| Vegetable products  | 96.1           | 135.8          | 125.5          | 138.5          | 58.1           | 95.7         |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                            | 0.4            | 0.8            | 0.3            | 0.5            | 0.3            | 0.2          |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco     | 56.0           | 58.4           | 51.1           | 74.3           | 39.6           | 30.2         |
| Mineral products*   | 371.7          | 373.0          | 294.8          | 338.3          | 175.2          | 194.9        |
| Products of chemistry and related industries                | 17.4           | 29.9           | 24.6           | 20.6           | 11.4           | 9.3          |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods         | 32.8           | 35.4           | 43.2           | 39.7           | 20.8           | 26.1         |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products    | 16.6           | 12.1           | 7.6            | 9.9            | 2.8            | 15.9         |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork                  | 0.7            | 4.4            | 6.3            | 9.8            | 3.7            | 1.9          |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials             | 4.7            | 6.2            | 9.3            | 5.8            | 2.9            | 7.5          |
| Textile and textile products                                | 192.7          | 149.7          | 98.3           | 111.6          | 48.9           | 142.6        |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips              | 24.1           | 16.5           | 5.0            | 7.6            | 3.2            | 43.1         |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica             | 50.7           | 51.9           | 40.2           | 119.2          | 52.2           | 43.9         |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                    | 684.0          | 853.5          | 1,010.7        | 1,426.9        | 982.8          | 4.6          |
| Non-precious metals and products from them                  | 171.3          | 122.9          | 78.0           | 199.8          | 91.2           | 138.7        |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                          | 59.7           | 41.4           | 54.5           | 101.7          | 38.4           | 70.9         |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts          | 80.2           | 66.0           | 56.1           | 68.8           | 33.3           | 36.6         |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 3.1            | 5.7            | 3.1            | 5.7            | 2.4            | 2.2          |
| Other special industrial products                           | 3.7            | 6.2            | 14.4           | 7.6            | 2.8            | 8.8          |
| Various industrial goods                                    | 3.7            | 9.7            | 8.4            | 7.3            | 4.9            | 15.4         |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods                 | 0.2            | 0.4            | 0.3            | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.3          |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

\* including energy products

**Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections**  
(mln of USD)

| Group of Products   | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | I h/y 21       | I h/y 22     |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,916.0</b> | <b>2,042.9</b> | <b>2,015.8</b> | <b>2,778.9</b> | <b>1,614.6</b> | <b>948.8</b> |
| Food and live animals   | 175.3          | 222.3          | 237.0          | 263.8          | 116.7          | 175.3        |
| Beverages and tobacco   | 19.1           | 30.6           | 19.1           | 28.5           | 17.6           | 6.3          |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                       | 317.3          | 309.5          | 244.4          | 378.0          | 181.3          | 194.3        |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials               | 218.4          | 176.8          | 125.8          | 126.7          | 65.2           | 86.6         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                       | 0.4            | 0.8            | 0.3            | 0.4            | 0.3            | 0.2          |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.                        | 23.8           | 35.7           | 30.8           | 26.3           | 14.3           | 12.9         |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material             | 128.1          | 142.7          | 115.5          | 238.3          | 113.4          | 150.5        |
| Machinery and transport equipment                             | 140.2          | 107.4          | 109.2          | 170.6          | 71.7           | 107.5        |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                           | 220.4          | 175.9          | 137.0          | 127.9          | 56.6           | 213.8        |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 672.9          | 841.3          | 996.7          | 1,418.3        | 977.5          | 1.3          |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments



**Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections**  
(mln of USD)

| Group of Products   | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | I h/y 21       | I h/y 22       |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>5,291.9</b> | <b>4,989.0</b> | <b>3,718.9</b> | <b>5,580.2</b> | <b>2,420.2</b> | <b>4,077.4</b> |
| Live animals and animal products                            | 46.9           | 58.2           | 61.5           | 97.8           | 47.9           | 39.9           |
| Vegetable products  | 158.0          | 204.3          | 196.8          | 288.9          | 126.8          | 143.3          |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                            | 53.9           | 53.7           | 52.8           | 76.6           | 37.6           | 39.0           |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco     | 337.4          | 357.1          | 299.2          | 406.8          | 173.5          | 206.9          |
| Mineral products*   | 942.9          | 736.2          | 569.1          | 935.8          | 402.1          | 571.2          |
| Products of chemistry and related industries                | 446.4          | 474.8          | 436.8          | 507.0          | 245.3          | 289.3          |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods         | 236.9          | 220.2          | 192.9          | 248.4          | 107.2          | 180.9          |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products    | 65.2           | 34.9           | 10.2           | 17.5           | 8.6            | 15.3           |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork                  | 65.0           | 96.7           | 68.8           | 90.2           | 39.7           | 42.8           |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials             | 77.7           | 74.7           | 52.7           | 72.4           | 30.0           | 46.9           |
| Textile and textile products                                | 781.7          | 589.5          | 309.9          | 833.1          | 279.7          | 549.4          |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips              | 386.5          | 268.1          | 62.5           | 155.2          | 42.2           | 333.4          |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica             | 80.3           | 92.5           | 63.1           | 79.1           | 36.4           | 41.5           |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                    | 12.3           | 12.1           | 6.0            | 28.4           | 12.8           | 20.1           |
| Non-precious metals and products from them                  | 436.5          | 468.1          | 405.2          | 435.8          | 191.8          | 507.3          |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                          | 782.2          | 866.6          | 571.3          | 771.0          | 346.2          | 703.3          |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts          | 220.4          | 209.3          | 221.8          | 378.6          | 216.0          | 242.4          |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 55.2           | 56.7           | 56.2           | 50.8           | 26.9           | 32.1           |
| Other special industrial products                           | 2.1            | 3.9            | 6.4            | 12.1           | 8.8            | 3.4            |
| Various industrial goods                                    | 104.2          | 111.2          | 75.8           | 94.6           | 40.8           | 68.9           |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods                 | 0.1            | —              | —              | 0.2            | —              | —              |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

\* including energy products

**Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections**  
(mln of USD)

| Group of Products   | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | I h/y 21       | I h/y 22       |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>5,291.9</b> | <b>4,989.0</b> | <b>3,718.9</b> | <b>5,580.2</b> | <b>2,420.2</b> | <b>4,077.4</b> |
| Live animals and animal products                              | 404.7          | 478.9          | 442.3          | 663.7          | 288.7          | 324.3          |
| Beverages and tobacco   | 134.6          | 139.5          | 113.1          | 134.8          | 59.9           | 67.0           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                       | 54.8           | 63.1           | 50.0           | 60.1           | 27.6           | 32.4           |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials               | 901.4          | 700.8          | 535.3          | 899.1          | 386.4          | 554.7          |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                       | 45.5           | 44.7           | 42.1           | 56.4           | 28.9           | 25.4           |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.                        | 553.4          | 578.9          | 522.7          | 625.8          | 293.6          | 371.0          |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material             | 1,134.6        | 1,164.4        | 879.2          | 1,207.9        | 479.9          | 997.7          |
| Machinery and transport equipment                             | 1,002.9        | 1,079.1        | 799.7          | 1,146.2        | 559.2          | 947.1          |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                           | 1,059.8        | 739.3          | 333.3          | 765.6          | 287.2          | 741.6          |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 0.2            | 0.4            | 1.2            | 20.6           | 9.0            | 16.4           |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

**Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export**  
(mln of USD)

|                  | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | I h/y 21       | I h/y 22     |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>1,916.0</b> | <b>2,042.9</b> | <b>2,015.8</b> | <b>2,778.9</b> | <b>1,614.6</b> | <b>948.8</b> |
| Consumption      | 429.3          | 455.3          | 400.4          | 492.8          | 215.2          | 412.9        |
| Raw materials    | 143.3          | 182.9          | 156.0          | 200.9          | 100.0          | 106.4        |
| Interim goods    | 1,043.0        | 1,170.9        | 1,279.1        | 1,908.0        | 1,209.2        | 293.0        |
| Investment goods | 82.0           | 57.0           | 54.5           | 50.5           | 25.0           | 49.7         |
| Energy products  | 218.4          | 176.8          | 125.8          | 126.7          | 65.2           | 86.7         |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

**Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export**  
(mln of USD)

|                           | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | I h/y 21       | I h/y 22     |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1,916.0</b> | <b>2,042.9</b> | <b>2,015.8</b> | <b>2,778.9</b> | <b>1,614.6</b> | <b>948.8</b> |
| <b>EAEU countries</b>     | <b>640.6</b>   | <b>641.7</b>   | <b>554.5</b>   | <b>791.5</b>   | <b>363.6</b>   | <b>612.1</b> |
| Russia                    | 358.2          | 281.3          | 257.3          | 393.3          | 188.8          | 362.5        |
| Kazakhstan                | 270.3          | 347.1          | 285.9          | 382.2          | 167.8          | 236.4        |
| Belarus                   | 12.1           | 13.1           | 10.7           | 15.8           | 7.0            | 13.2         |
| Armenia                   | 0.1            | 0.2            | 0.5            | 0.1            | —              | 0.1          |
| <b>Non-EAEU countries</b> | <b>1275.4</b>  | <b>1401.2</b>  | <b>1461.3</b>  | <b>1987.4</b>  | <b>1250.9</b>  | <b>336.6</b> |
| Great Britain             | 670.0          | 833.2          | 990.0          | 234.2          | 234.0          | 0.3          |
| Uzbekistan                | 158.5          | 138.9          | 152.9          | 180.1          | 91.0           | 99.3         |
| Türkiye                   | 104.3          | 89.9           | 74.7           | 90.6           | 34.9           | 72.3         |
| Tajikistan                | 126.2          | 114.0          | 70.7           | 50.5           | 39.7           | 4.2          |
| Ukraine                   | 6.4            | 13.6           | 8.6            | 6.5            | 4.9            | 0.9          |
| UAE                       | 6.6            | 10.2           | 9.1            | 54.8           | 15.4           | 29.9         |
| USA                       | 1.9            | 2.6            | 2.6            | 4.5            | 1.2            | 3.2          |
| Afghanistan               | 1.9            | 1.9            | 1.3            | 14.4           | 6.9            | 10.6         |
| Other non-EAEU countries  | 199.6          | 196.9          | 151.6          | 1,351.7        | 822.8          | 115.9        |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

**Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import**  
(mln of USD)

|                  | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | I h/y 21       | I h/y 22       |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>5,291.9</b> | <b>4,989.0</b> | <b>3,718.9</b> | <b>5,580.2</b> | <b>2,420.2</b> | <b>4,077.4</b> |
| Consumption      | 2,115.4        | 1,941.8        | 1,403.3        | 2,160.9        | 922.2          | 1,423.2        |
| Raw materials    | 100.8          | 107.5          | 101.7          | 144.8          | 58.9           | 60.3           |
| Interim goods    | 1,512.9        | 1,527.5        | 1,127.7        | 1,654.5        | 686.2          | 1,455.5        |
| Investment goods | 661.6          | 711.5          | 550.5          | 720.7          | 366.4          | 583.8          |
| Energy products  | 901.2          | 700.7          | 535.6          | 899.3          | 386.4          | 554.7          |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

**Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import**  
(mln of USD)

|                           | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | I h/y 21       | I h/y 22       |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>5,291.9</b> | <b>4,989.0</b> | <b>3,718.9</b> | <b>5,580.2</b> | <b>2,420.2</b> | <b>4,077.4</b> |
| <b>The EAEU countries</b> | <b>2,161.2</b> | <b>2,100.8</b> | <b>1,885.3</b> | <b>2,634.9</b> | <b>1,157.7</b> | <b>1,434.7</b> |
| Russia                    | 1,510.6        | 1,404.3        | 1,319.9        | 1,903.6        | 835.2          | 1,072.7        |
| Kazakhstan                | 602.7          | 649.4          | 523.6          | 662.1          | 290.4          | 329.9          |
| Belarus                   | 47.2           | 46.5           | 37.1           | 58.2           | 23.2           | 30.1           |
| Armenia                   | 0.7            | 0.6            | 4.8            | 11.0           | 8.9            | 2.0            |
| <b>Non-EAEU countries</b> | <b>3,130.8</b> | <b>2,888.3</b> | <b>1,833.5</b> | <b>2,945.3</b> | <b>1,262.5</b> | <b>2,642.8</b> |
| China                     | 1,942.3        | 1,735.0        | 737.9          | 1,463.8        | 521.0          | 1,705.9        |
| Türkiye                   | 290.2          | 222.8          | 194.9          | 321.6          | 146.0          | 220.2          |
| USA                       | 128.8          | 90.1           | 120.4          | 101.2          | 64.0           | 80.6           |
| Uzbekistan                | 178.0          | 200.9          | 189.0          | 316.8          | 144.9          | 151.5          |
| Germany                   | 74.6           | 70.8           | 51.7           | 63.2           | 28.6           | 37.0           |
| Japan                     | 48.2           | 25.3           | 22.1           | 18.3           | 10.4           | 25.4           |
| Republic of Korea         | 27.7           | 33.1           | 47.8           | 54.8           | 29.4           | 56.9           |
| Ukraine                   | 29.7           | 48.5           | 51.8           | 54.6           | 24.6           | 14.4           |
| Canada                    | 10.0           | 6.3            | 5.3            | 47.3           | 45.9           | 6.2            |
| Netherlands               | 13.1           | 11.2           | 9.3            | 9.2            | 4.6            | 6.6            |
| Iran                      | 13.7           | 17.5           | 17.9           | 25.9           | 13.9           | 11.1           |
| Switzerland               | 14.7           | 7.3            | 7.1            | 10.9           | 7.0            | 2.1            |
| UAE                       | 7.5            | 13.6           | 8.1            | 15.0           | 6.9            | 10.1           |
| Other non-EAEU countries  | 352.1          | 405.7          | 370.3          | 442.8          | 215.3          | 314.9          |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

**Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products**  
(mln of USD)

| Products   | unit of measurement | 2020            |                | 2021            |                |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|  |                     | Physical volume | value          | Physical volume | value          |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     |                 | <b>2,015.8</b> |                 | <b>2,778.9</b> |
| Live animals   | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 94.7            | 21.1           | 74.6            | 11.4           |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 29.8            | 24.1           | 30.0            | 29.2           |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 5.2             | 17.9           | 4.3             | 16.3           |
| Cheese and curd  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 5.2             | 11.1           | 3.9             | 8.5            |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 3.4             | 8.7            | 4.7             | 17.8           |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 3.2             | 15.6           | 5.6             | 24.2           |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 220.7           | 81.7           | 209.0           | 92.6           |
| Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 1.8             | 1.7            | 5.0             | 4.3            |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 87.2            | 39.5           | 99.6            | 41.2           |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 3.8             | 5.8            | 4.7             | 7.4            |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured  | <i>mln litr</i>     | 8.2             | 2.6            | 10.2            | 3.6            |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco  | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | 1.4             | 12.2           | 2.1             | 18.2           |
| Cotton   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 19.2            | 27.6           | 16.3            | 35.1           |
| Ferrous waste and scrap  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 75.0            | 20.1           | 94.4            | 33.2           |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 8.6             | 32.8           | 12.8            | 108.2          |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 237.4           | 150.4          | 178.0           | 161.3          |
| Coal, coke and briquettes  | <i>mln tons</i>     | 1.0             | 26.9           | 1.1             | 29.4           |
| Kerosene   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 56.5            | 31.6           | 48.3            | 36.2           |
| Fuel oil   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 30.7            | 4.7            | 128.2           | 29.2           |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 6.4             | 4.9            | 5.6             | 3.8            |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials  | <i>mln.sq.m</i>     | 8.8             | 0.8            | 45.9            | 10.5           |
| Portland cement  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 422.3           | 22.4           | 668.6           | 31.6           |
| Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, moulded, turned   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 3.0             | 0.8            | 3.8             | 0.2            |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | <i>mln.sq.m</i>     | 0.6             | 2.0            | 3.5             | 11.3           |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0.8             | 0.4            | 4.3             | 8.4            |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass   | <i>mln.sq.m</i>     | 12.0            | 28.8           | 15.7            | 87.8           |
| Iron and steel   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 27.1            | 9.9            | 69.7            | 27.0           |
| Aluminium  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 2.6             | 3.9            | 5.0             | 9.3            |
| Lead   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 1.5             | 2.6            | 3.8             | 7.6            |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal                                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0.1             | 0.5            | 0.1             | 0.5            |
| Other packing or wrapping machinery  | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 0.0             | —              | 0.0             | —              |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy   | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | —               | 0.9            | 0.6             | 54.3           |
| Filament lamps   | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | 35.4            | 3.8            | 30.7            | 3.5            |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons                              | <i>thou pieces</i>  | —               | 0.8            | 0.4             | 8.4            |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles                                       |                     |                 | 1.5            |                 | 2.0            |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles  |                     |                 | 29.5           |                 | 41.4           |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle)                                      |                     |                 | 2.9            |                 | 1.5            |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   |                     |                 | 67.6           |                 | 63.1           |
| Footwear   |                     |                 | 3.9            |                 | 7.2            |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods  |                     |                 | 26.6           |                 | 30.0           |
| Gold (non-monetary)  |                     |                 | 987.0          |                 | 1,460.1        |
| Waste and scrap of gold  |                     |                 | 9.7            |                 | 5.3            |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments

| I h/y 21        |                | I h/y 22        |              | unit of measurement | Products   |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--|
| Physical volume | value          | Physical volume | value        |                     |  |
|                 | <b>1,614.6</b> |                 | <b>948.8</b> |                     | <b>Total</b>   |
| 56.0            | 4.1            | 142.6           | 29.3         | <i>thou pieces</i>  | Live animals   |
| 16.8            | 16.3           | 13.8            | 14.4         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese   |
| 2.3             | 8.0            | 0.8             | 4.0          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk   |
| 2.1             | 4.1            | 1.2             | 4.1          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Cheese and curd  |
| 1.7             | 6.1            | 2.0             | 6.5          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates  |
| 3.2             | 12.5           | 6.3             | 10.2         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  |
| 103.2           | 40.0           | 101.5           | 62.0         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Vegetables, fresh or frozen  |
| 1.6             | 1.2            | 1.5             | 1.8          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.  |
| 37.4            | 15.3           | 30.3            | 30.0         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   |
| 2.0             | 3.0            | 2.8             | 5.0          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Food preparations, n.e.s.  |
| 4.5             | 1.5            | 5.9             | 2.9          | <i>mln litr</i>     | Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured  |
| 1.4             | 13.5           | 0.1             | 0.8          | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | Cigarettes containing tobacco  |
| 8.2             | 14.6           | 10.0            | 27.9         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Cotton   |
| 70.0            | 23.8           | 16.4            | 6.4          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Ferrous waste and scrap  |
| 6.7             | 42.9           | 9.5             | 55.6         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.   |
| 86.0            | 78.7           | 82.0            | 95.5         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Ores and concentrates of precious metals   |
| 0.5             | 12.4           | 0.5             | 15.5         | <i>mln tons</i>     | Coal, coke and briquettes  |
| 17.7            | 12.0           | 46.8            | 46.9         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Kerosene   |
| 74.4            | 14.5           | 66.1            | 20.4         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Fuel oil   |
| 2.7             | 1.8            | 2.4             | 1.9          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Plastics in non-primary forms  |
| 20.9            | 8.3            | 15.4            | 2.8          | <i>mln.sq.m</i>     | Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials  |
| 393.7           | 19.6           | 313.9           | 12.8         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Portland cement  |
| 0.9             | 0.1            | 2.6             | 8.9          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, moulded, turned   |
| 1.1             | 3.3            | 1.3             | 5.1          | <i>mln.sq.m</i>     | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods |
| 1.9             | 5.2            | 1.2             | 3.7          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.   |
| 6.0             | 38.4           | 4.5             | 19.6         | <i>mln.sq.m</i>     | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass   |
| 33.1            | 10.7           | 40.7            | 34.4         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Iron and steel   |
| 2.4             | 4.0            | 1.5             | 3.7          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Aluminium  |
| 2.3             | 4.4            | 2.4             | 5.0          | <i>thou tons</i>    | Lead   |
| 0.1             | 0.4            | 7.8             | 25.4         | <i>thou tons</i>    | Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal                                   |
| 0.0             | —              | 140.6           | 14.4         | <i>thou pieces</i>  | Other packing or wrapping machinery  |
| 0.2             | 16.9           | 0.3             | 26.9         | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy   |
| 13.6            | 1.6            | 17.6            | 2.0          | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | Filament lamps   |
| 0.1             | 3.0            | 0.3             | 6.4          | <i>thou pieces</i>  | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons                              |
|                 | 1.9            |                 | 0.3          |                     | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles                                       |
|                 | 17.8           |                 | 21.5         |                     | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles  |
|                 | 0.3            |                 | 10.3         |                     | Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle)                                      |
|                 | 25.5           |                 | 110.9        |                     | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   |
|                 | 2.9            |                 | 36.7         |                     | Footwear   |
|                 | 15.6           |                 | 19.0         |                     | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods  |
|                 | 972.4          |                 | 0.6          |                     | Gold (non-monetary)  |
|                 | 5.1            |                 | 0.7          |                     | Waste and scrap of gold  |

**Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products**  
(mln of USD)

| Products  | unit of measurement | 2020            |                | 2021            |                |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|   |                     | Physical volume | value          | Physical volume | value          |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     |                 | <b>3,718.9</b> |                 | <b>5,580.2</b> |
| Live animals  | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 123.4           | 7.5            | 449.4           | 17.1           |
| Meat and meat preparations  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 37.3            | 36.4           | 44.1            | 58.4           |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 169.8           | 35.1           | 234.9           | 53.9           |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 103.2           | 26.1           | 56.4            | 15.1           |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 48.3            | 50.9           | 66.0            | 61.4           |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 120.9           | 41.7           | 183.0           | 76.4           |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 125.8           | 54.3           | 155.8           | 92.9           |
| Sugars, molasses and honey  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 17.6            | 8.1            | 51.1            | 26.2           |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 38.6            | 56.4           | 36.0            | 70.5           |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 12.4            | 34.1           | 24.3            | 41.6           |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   | <i>mln litr</i>     | 122.7           | 37.9           | 83.9            | 56.5           |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | <i>mln pieces</i>   | 5.9             | 60.9           | 4.3             | 54.5           |
| Petroleum products  | <i>mln tons</i>     | 1.5             | 458.2          | 1.6             | 759.8          |
| Liquefied propane and butane  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 40.8            | 14.7           | 73.4            | 30.5           |
| Natural gas   | <i>mln cub.m</i>    | 318.0           | 47.7           | 382.3           | 58.6           |
| Electric current  | <i>mil.kwh</i>      | 0.7             | 1.3            | 1.6             | 10.0           |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils,  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 107.1           | 38.0           | 40.1            | 47.9           |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 84.0            | 31.5           | 135.0           | 49.4           |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 10.8            | 185.7          | 9.9             | 169.0          |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 47.2            | 73.7           | 47.3            | 93.5           |
| Fertilizers   | <i>mln tons</i>     | 51.4            | 36.8           | 66.1            | 59.1           |
| Plastics in primary forms   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 45.5            | 43.3           | 39.8            | 54.9           |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 41.4            | 44.3           | 37.7            | 65.7           |
| Rubber tyres  | <i>mln pieces</i>   | 1.2             | 45.4           | 2.1             | 43.4           |
| Densified and reconstituted wood  | <i>mln cub.m</i>    | 0.2             | 18.3           | 0.3             | 30.4           |
| Paper and paperboard  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 21.0            | 25.5           | 28.7            | 38.6           |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 9.8             | 35.1           | 15.9            | 38.4           |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   | <i>mln sq.m</i>     | 492.2           | 74.5           | 489.5           | 106.3          |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.                | <i>thou tons</i>    | 25.4            | 47.4           | 57.8            | 231.6          |
| Iron and steel  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 361.6           | 255.8          | 340.8           | 246.8          |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 14.5            | 29.0           | 16.5            | 31.0           |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 4.2             | 7.0            | 4.0             | 12.7           |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 8.0             | 18.8           | 9.2             | 41.1           |
| Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 1.3             | 3.2            | 1.6             | 5.1            |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders   | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 0.3             | 17.4           | 0.4             | 22.0           |
| Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction                                | <i>thou tons</i>    | 1.5             | 17.1           | 2.4             | 17.8           |
| Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture |                     |                 | 1.1            |                 | 44.8           |
| Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof  | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 11.6            | 45.2           | 11.1            | 38.8           |
| Parts of dishwashing machines and equipment   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0.4             | 0.7            | 0.2             | 0.6            |
| Automatic data-processing machines  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0.1             | 1.3            | 0.8             | 6.6            |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy  | <i>mln pieces</i>   | 2.6             | 134.6          | 2.6             | 157.3          |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 4.0             | 12.7           | 5.1             | 19.8           |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons   | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 25.6            | 73.9           | 130.3           | 148.0          |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles  | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 3.6             | 62.5           | 4.3             | 71.2           |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |                     |                 | 38.8           |                 | 43.2           |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |                     |                 | 97.4           |                 | 373.0          |
| Footwear  |                     |                 | 61.4           |                 | 150.3          |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods   | <i>mln tons</i>     | —               | 21.4           | —               | 29.5           |
| Articles of plastics, n.e.s.  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 3.8             | 10.3           | 7.8             | 16.4           |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices.

| I h/y 21        |         | I h/y 22        |         | unit of measurement | Products  |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|---|
| Physical volume | value   | Physical volume | value   |                     |   |
|                 | 2,420.2 |                 | 4,077.4 |                     | <b>Total</b>  |
| 179.5           | 10.0    | 205.8           | 2.4     | <i>thou pieces</i>  | Live animals  |
| 22.5            | 27.2    | 21.4            | 26.8    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Meat and meat preparations  |
| 70.4            | 15.3    | 62.1            | 13.8    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled  |
| 28.3            | 7.1     | 14.6            | 5.9     | <i>thou tons</i>    | Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn   |
| 31.0            | 26.1    | 92.8            | 27.0    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   |
| 98.2            | 40.4    | 147.6           | 55.3    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Vegetables, fresh or frozen   |
| 64.5            | 39.0    | 63.4            | 36.1    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  |
| 15.0            | 8.1     | 35.0            | 19.3    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Sugars, molasses and honey  |
| 14.7            | 30.9    | 12.5            | 34.0    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  |
| 6.6             | 20.0    | 6.8             | 21.0    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Food preparations, n.e.s.   |
| 40.4            | 25.6    | 48.8            | 32.1    | <i>mln litr</i>     | Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   |
| 2.0             | 24.4    | 2.3             | 22.8    | <i>mln pieces</i>   | Cigarettes containing tobacco   |
| 0.8             | 330.8   | 0.8             | 451.7   | <i>mln tons</i>     | Petroleum products  |
| 53.4            | 19.1    | 39.1            | 16.8    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Liquefied propane and butane  |
| 186.0           | 27.9    | 199.3           | 37.8    | <i>mln cub.m</i>    | Natural gas   |
| 0.7             | —       | 1.6             | 36.8    | <i>mil.kwh</i>      | Electric current  |
| 19.7            | 24.2    | 14.1            | 20.7    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Fixed vegetable fats and oils,  |
| 50.4            | 20.0    | 48.4            | 23.1    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials   |
| 3.5             | 76.5    | 6.1             | 85.5    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  |
| 22.1            | 42.1    | 674.4           | 57.8    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Essential oils and cleansing preparations   |
| 44.0            | 37.6    | 25.7            | 45.2    | <i>mln tons</i>     | Fertilizers   |
| 21.0            | 24.8    | 30.4            | 45.5    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Plastics in primary forms   |
| 17.4            | 24.8    | 46.3            | 38.3    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Plastics in non-primary forms   |
| 1.0             | 22.8    | 1.3             | 32.5    | <i>mln pieces</i>   | Rubber tyres  |
| 0.2             | 14.0    | 0.1             | 13.2    | <i>mln cub.m</i>    | Densified and reconstituted wood  |
| 13.4            | 14.4    | 71.2            | 20.8    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Paper and paperboard  |
| 9.7             | 17.4    | 20.0            | 21.3    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  |
| 322.1           | 59.2    | 287.0           | 89.9    | <i>mln sq.m</i>     | Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   |
| 20.9            | 34.1    | 29.8            | 152.0   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.                |
| 171.4           | 121.3   | 660.5           | 141.4   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Iron and steel  |
| 8.1             | 15.9    | 11.4            | 17.7    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   |
| 1.7             | 5.5     | 6.3             | 21.5    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Tools for use in the hand or in machines  |
| 2.3             | 5.9     | 33.5            | 257.1   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal  |
| 0.6             | 2.0     | 2.8             | 12.1    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26   |
| 0.2             | 10.5    | 0.5             | 19.8    | <i>thou pieces</i>  | Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders   |
| 0.9             | 8.9     | 1.6             | 25.1    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Parts of the machinery and related equipment, n.e.s., used in civil engineering and construction                                |
|                 | 2.0     |                 | 119.9   |                     | Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture |
| 7.1             | 16.0    | 7.7             | 56.8    | <i>thou pieces</i>  | Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof  |
| 0.1             | 0.2     | 5.0             | 26.2    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Parts of dishwashing machines and equipment   |
| 0.1             | 0.9     | 4.2             | 28.4    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Automatic data-processing machines  |
| 1.3             | 74.9    | 2.2             | 88.1    | <i>mln pieces</i>   | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy  |
| 2.4             | 9.8     | 5.1             | 21.0    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors   |
| 5.5             | 62.0    | 16.2            | 127.6   | <i>thou pieces</i>  | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons   |
| 2.2             | 48.9    | 2.9             | 30.4    | <i>thou pieces</i>  | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles  |
|                 | 19.7    |                 | 45.2    |                     | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles   |
|                 | 135.2   |                 | 256.6   |                     | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |
|                 | 40.2    |                 | 307.0   |                     | Footwear  |
| —               | 12.0    | —               | 22.0    | <i>mln tons</i>     | Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods   |
| 3.6             | 5.7     | 5.9             | 20.0    | <i>thou tons</i>    | Articles of plastics, n.e.s.  |

**Table I.12. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export**  
(mln of USD)

| Products   | 2022         | 2021         | 2021           | Index of    |                 |             |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|  | n222*p222    | n222*p221    | n221*p221      | prices      | Physical volume | value       |
|  | A            | B            | C              | A/B         | B/C             | A/C         |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.   | 55.6         | 60.2         | 42.9           | 0.922       | 1.403           | 1.294       |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals   | 95.5         | 75.0         | 78.7           | 1.273       | 0.954           | 1.214       |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass   | 19.6         | 28.4         | 38.4           | 0.690       | 0.739           | 0.510       |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | 62.0         | 39.3         | 40.0           | 1.578       | 0.983           | 1.551       |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured  | 2.9          | 2.0          | 1.5            | 1.466       | 1.308           | 1.917       |
| Petroleum products   | 68.5         | 32.8         | 28.9           | 2.086       | 1.136           | 2.369       |
| Cotton   | 27.9         | 17.9         | 14.6           | 1.561       | 1.223           | 1.909       |
| Portland cement  | 12.8         | 15.6         | 19.6           | 0.819       | 0.797           | 0.653       |
| Filament lamps   | 2.0          | 2.0          | 1.6            | 0.979       | 1.298           | 1.271       |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | 30.0         | 12.4         | 15.3           | 2.432       | 0.809           | 1.968       |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles  | 21.5         | 24.9         | 17.8           | 0.865       | 1.397           | 1.209       |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods  | 19.0         | 30.0         | 15.6           | 0.635       | 1.915           | 1.215       |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  | 10.2         | 24.2         | 12.5           | 0.424       | 1.931           | 0.818       |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk   | 4.0          | 3.0          | 8.0            | 1.340       | 0.370           | 0.495       |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco  | 0.8          | 0.8          | 13.5           | 1.075       | 0.058           | 0.062       |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese   | 14.4         | 13.3         | 16.3           | 1.080       | 0.820           | 0.886       |
| Coal, coke and briquettes  | 15.5         | 12.4         | 12.4           | 1.246       | 1.003           | 1.249       |
| Iron and steel   | 34.4         | 13.1         | 10.7           | 2.627       | 1.228           | 3.228       |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons                              | 6.4          | 7.4          | 3.0            | 0.859       | 2.504           | 2.150       |
| Ferrous waste and scrap  | 6.4          | 5.6          | 23.8           | 1.144       | 0.234           | 0.268       |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | 5.1          | 4.2          | 3.3            | 1.224       | 1.243           | 1.522       |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | 5.0          | 4.1          | 3.0            | 1.235       | 1.375           | 1.698       |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.   | 3.7          | 3.1          | 5.2            | 1.167       | 0.601           | 0.701       |
| Crude animal materials, n.e.s.   | 3.2          | 1.5          | 2.1            | 2.168       | 0.679           | 1.472       |
| Meat and meat preparations   | 2.7          | 6.3          | 0.9            | 0.425       | 7.293           | 3.097       |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates  | 6.5          | 7.0          | 6.1            | 0.935       | 1.143           | 1.069       |
| Other monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof   | 2.4          | 2.4          | 2.3            | 1.007       | 1.011           | 1.018       |
| Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical  | 2.0          | 2.0          | 1.2            | 1.002       | 1.602           | 1.606       |
| Aluminium  | 3.7          | 2.5          | 4.0            | 1.459       | 0.637           | 0.929       |
| Lead   | 5.0          | 4.6          | 4.4            | 1.105       | 1.046           | 1.155       |
| Live animals   | 29.3         | 10.4         | 4.1            | 2.806       | 2.548           | 7.149       |
| Cheese and curd  | 4.1          | 2.3          | 4.1            | 1.768       | 0.557           | 0.985       |
| Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group  | 0.5          | 0.6          | 2.7            | 0.936       | 0.219           | 0.205       |
| <b>Full range of goods (in mln of USD)</b>   | <b>582.5</b> | <b>471.1</b> | <b>458.4</b>   | <b>1.24</b> | <b>1.03</b>     | <b>1.27</b> |
| <b>Full range of goods (in % of total export)</b>  | <b>61.4%</b> |              | <b>28.4%</b>   |             |                 |             |
| <b>Total export</b>  | <b>948.8</b> |              | <b>1,614.6</b> |             |                 |             |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments, the table shows the largest export items for the reporting period

n - physical volume of export

p - estimated export price



**Table I.13. Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import**  
(mln of USD)

| Products   | 2022           | 2021           | 2021           | Index of    |                 |             |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|  | n222*p222      | n222*p221      | n221*p221      | prices      | Physical volume | value       |
|  | A              | B              | C              | A/B         | B/C             | A/C         |
| Petroleum products   | 451.7          | 310.0          | 330.8          | 1.457       | 0.937           | 1.366       |
| Iron and steel   | 141.4          | 467.2          | 121.3          | 0.303       | 3.852           | 1.166       |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy   | 88.1           | 133.1          | 74.9           | 0.662       | 1.777           | 1.176       |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)   | 85.5           | 133.9          | 76.5           | 0.638       | 1.750           | 1.117       |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles   | 30.4           | 63.4           | 48.9           | 0.480       | 1.298           | 0.623       |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics   | 152.0          | 48.6           | 34.1           | 3.125       | 1.428           | 4.463       |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons  | 127.6          | 182.1          | 62.0           | 0.701       | 2.938           | 2.058       |
| Natural gas  | 37.8           | 29.9           | 27.9           | 1.262       | 1.071           | 1.352       |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations  | 57.8           | 1285.2         | 42.1           | 0.045       | 30.511          | 1.373       |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | 36.1           | 38.3           | 39.0           | 0.942       | 0.983           | 0.926       |
| Fertilizers  | 45.2           | 22.0           | 37.6           | 2.056       | 0.585           | 1.202       |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials  | 89.9           | 52.8           | 59.2           | 1.704       | 0.891           | 1.518       |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco  | 22.8           | 28.5           | 24.4           | 0.800       | 1.169           | 0.935       |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | 55.3           | 60.7           | 40.4           | 0.911       | 1.504           | 1.369       |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof   | 34.0           | 26.3           | 30.9           | 1.291       | 0.851           | 1.099       |
| Rubber tyres   | 32.5           | 29.7           | 22.8           | 1.094       | 1.303           | 1.425       |
| Meat and meat preparations   | 26.8           | 25.9           | 27.2           | 1.034       | 0.953           | 0.985       |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils  | 20.7           | 17.3           | 24.2           | 1.198       | 0.715           | 0.857       |
| Plastics in primary forms  | 45.5           | 36.0           | 24.8           | 1.264       | 1.449           | 1.831       |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | 38.3           | 65.8           | 24.8           | 0.581       | 2.658           | 1.546       |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  | 27.0           | 78.2           | 26.1           | 0.345       | 2.994           | 1.034       |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured  | 32.1           | 30.9           | 25.6           | 1.039       | 1.209           | 1.256       |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.   | 21.3           | 36.1           | 17.4           | 0.590       | 2.068           | 1.221       |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | 21.0           | 20.6           | 20.0           | 1.020       | 1.025           | 1.046       |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled   | 13.8           | 13.5           | 15.3           | 1.027       | 0.882           | 0.906       |
| Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides   | 12.1           | 11.4           | 13.4           | 1.060       | 0.851           | 0.902       |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials  | 23.1           | 19.2           | 20.0           | 1.200       | 0.962           | 1.154       |
| Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s.  | 15.0           | 15.3           | 16.0           | 0.982       | 0.955           | 0.937       |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers   | 38.3           | 23.3           | 17.9           | 1.644       | 1.299           | 2.137       |
| Paper and paperboard   | 20.8           | 76.7           | 14.4           | 0.271       | 5.318           | 1.442       |
| Densified and reconstituted wood   | 13.2           | 7.8            | 14.0           | 1.695       | 0.557           | 0.945       |
| Textile yarn   | 8.0            | 9.1            | 6.5            | 0.878       | 1.401           | 1.230       |
| Live animals   | 2.4            | 11.5           | 10.0           | 0.209       | 1.146           | 0.240       |
| Metal salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids  | 12.9           | 10.3           | 9.4            | 1.258       | 1.088           | 1.369       |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles  | 45.2           | 18.8           | 19.7           | 2.406       | 0.956           | 2.299       |
| Machinery for sorting, screening earth, stone, ores; parts thereof   | 56.8           | 17.3           | 16.0           | 3.287       | 1.079           | 3.546       |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.  | 17.7           | 22.5           | 15.9           | 0.788       | 1.409           | 1.110       |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors  | 21.0           | 20.7           | 9.8            | 1.015       | 2.118           | 2.151       |
| Automatic data-processing machines   | 10.1           | 7.4            | 8.6            | 1.356       | 0.865           | 1.173       |
| Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics  | 109.4          | 79.3           | 23.8           | 1.379       | 3.328           | 4.588       |
| Floor coverings, etc.  | 8.3            | 8.9            | 8.4            | 0.942       | 1.055           | 0.994       |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.   | 10.7           | 14.3           | 7.6            | 0.750       | 1.883           | 1.413       |
| Coal, coke and briquettes  | 10.3           | 6.2            | 6.8            | 1.660       | 0.915           | 1.518       |
| Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases   | 10.2           | 12.3           | 9.8            | 0.831       | 1.259           | 1.046       |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangcorn  | 5.9            | 3.7            | 7.1            | 1.621       | 0.516           | 0.836       |
| Aluminium  | 8.7            | 6.1            | 8.8            | 1.435       | 0.695           | 0.998       |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances  | 11.8           | 8.6            | 8.1            | 1.381       | 1.055           | 1.457       |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods   | 7.8            | 5.4            | 8.8            | 1.438       | 0.618           | 0.889       |
| Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)  | 9.1            | 19.4           | 15.6           | 0.468       | 1.245           | 0.583       |
| Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics | 17.9           | 28.6           | 15.7           | 0.628       | 1.819           | 1.142       |
| Sugar confectionery  | 6.9            | 5.4            | 6.9            | 1.275       | 0.781           | 0.995       |
| Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper  | 7.4            | 6.1            | 5.1            | 1.218       | 1.189           | 1.448       |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders  | 19.8           | 22.7           | 10.5           | 0.876       | 2.152           | 1.884       |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal   | 257.1          | 87.6           | 5.9            | 2.934       | 14.769          | 43.336      |
| Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles  | 19.2           | 12.5           | 8.8            | 1.542       | 1.413           | 2.180       |
| Portland cement  | 2.9            | 3.0            | 5.0            | 0.961       | 0.610           | 0.586       |
| <b>Full range of goods (in mln of USD)</b>   | <b>2,554.9</b> | <b>3,837.3</b> | <b>1,632.5</b> | <b>0.67</b> | <b>2.35</b>     | <b>1.57</b> |
| <b>Full range of goods (in % of total import)</b>  | <b>62.7%</b>   |                | <b>67.5%</b>   |             |                 |             |
| <b>Total import</b>  | <b>4,077.4</b> |                | <b>2,420.2</b> |             |                 |             |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices; the table shows the largest import items for the reporting period

n - physical volume of import

p - estimated import price

**Tables I.14 - I.20: Export of Basic Goods by Countries**  
**Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia**  
*(mln of USD)*

|  | unit of measurement | 2018            |              | 2019            |              | 2020            |              | 2021            |              | 1 h/y 21        |              | 1 h/y 22        |              |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|  |                     | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     |                 | <b>358.2</b> |                 | <b>281.3</b> |                 | <b>257.3</b> |                 | <b>393.3</b> |                 | <b>188.8</b> |                 | <b>362.5</b> |
| Functional distribution*   |                     |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |
| Consumption  |                     |                 | 214.4        |                 | 164.4        |                 | 170.3        |                 | 178.5        |                 | 80.2         |                 | 202.0        |
| Raw materials  |                     |                 | 0.7          |                 | 1.1          |                 | 1.0          |                 | 3.0          |                 | 1.2          |                 | 1.0          |
| Interim goods  |                     |                 | 133.3        |                 | 107.4        |                 | 76.9         |                 | 204.9        |                 | 103.8        |                 | 132.4        |
| Investment goods   |                     |                 | 5.3          |                 | 4.1          |                 | 7.2          |                 | 5.5          |                 | 2.2          |                 | 26.8         |
| Energy products  |                     |                 | 4.5          |                 | 4.3          |                 | 1.9          |                 | 1.5          |                 | 1.5          |                 | 0.3          |
| SITC sections and large position   |                     |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |
| Food and live animals  |                     |                 | 44.8         |                 | 77.7         |                 | 85.8         |                 | 100.5        |                 | 47.9         |                 | 49.0         |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese   | thou tons           | 2.3             | 3.7          | 3.5             | 8.0          | 1.6             | 3.7          | 2.5             | 5.7          | 1.7             | 3.5          | 0.1             | 0.3          |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk   | thou tons           | 1.9             | 7.4          | 3.0             | 14.0         | 3.4             | 12.9         | 3.4             | 13.1         | 1.9             | 6.9          | 0.3             | 1.6          |
| Cheese and curd  | thou tons           | 1.3             | 3.8          | 2.1             | 6.9          | 2.1             | 6.0          | 2.2             | 4.5          | 1.5             | 2.7          | 0.7             | 2.6          |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates  | thou tons           | 0.2             | 0.8          | 0.6             | 2.5          | 1.7             | 6.9          | 3.2             | 15.5         | 1.2             | 5.3          | 1.0             | 5.4          |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons           | 14.7            | 8.4          | 52.6            | 16.9         | 84.7            | 21.5         | 68.0            | 20.9         | 40.6            | 12.8         | 33.2            | 16.1         |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | thou tons           | 15.8            | 16.5         | 39.9            | 25.7         | 59.5            | 27.8         | 74.0            | 28.5         | 27.8            | 11.3         | 19.6            | 18.0         |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | thou tons           | 0.1             | 0.5          | 0.2             | 0.7          | 0.6             | 1.5          | 1.4             | 2.0          | 0.5             | 0.7          | 0.9             | 1.9          |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                     |                 | 0.7          |                 | 0.8          |                 | 0.4          |                 | 0.5          |                 | 0.1          |                 | 0.4          |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                     |                 | 97.7         |                 | 72.5         |                 | 44.2         |                 | 135.7        |                 | 60.4         |                 | 62.6         |
| Ferrous waste and scrap  | thou tons           | 21.2            | 7.7          | 25.9            | 3.4          | 14.1            | 4.1          | 61.4            | 23.6         | 37.0            | 14.2         | 16.4            | 6.4          |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.   | thou tons           | 16.0            | 67.0         | 16.5            | 54.4         | 6.9             | 31.6         | 11.0            | 105.6        | 6.1             | 42.0         | 8.0             | 53.3         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                     |                 | 4.5          |                 | 4.3          |                 | 1.9          |                 | 1.5          |                 | 1.5          |                 | 0.3          |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                     |                 | —            |                 | —            |                 | —            |                 | 0.1          |                 | —            |                 | 0.1          |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories  |                     |                 | 4.3          |                 | 4.5          |                 | 3.4          |                 | 8.8          |                 | 3.5          |                 | 3.4          |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                     |                 | 9.8          |                 | 9.6          |                 | 10.9         |                 | 39.9         |                 | 26.7         |                 | 43.4         |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials  | mln sq.m            | 0.1             | 0.1          | 0.7             | 0.5          | 3.8             | 0.2          | 5.3             | 6.8          | 4.9             | 6.8          | 0.6             | 1.1          |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics   | thou tons           | —               | 0.1          | 0.1             | 0.2          | —               | 0.2          | 0.3             | 0.1          | —               | —            | 3.5             | 2.8          |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass   | mln sq.m            | 1.2             | 2.9          | 1.9             | 5.1          | 0.5             | 1.3          | 3.3             | 25.5         | 1.4             | 17.3         | 0.6             | 2.5          |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines   | thou tons           | —               | 0.1          | —               | —            | —               | —            | 0.3             | 0.7          | —               | —            | 1.5             | 3.4          |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal   | thou tons           | —               | 0.1          | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | 7.8             | 25.4         |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                     |                 | 26.0         |                 | 21.8         |                 | 27.9         |                 | 36.1         |                 | 14.9         |                 | 42.9         |
| Other packing or wrapping machinery  | thou pieces         | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | 140.6        |
| Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/ speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets | thou pieces         | 4.7             | —            | —               | —            | 147.9           | —            | 4.4             | 0.2          | 1.2             | —            | 72.5            | 5.3          |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons  | thou pieces         | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | 0.3             | 5.4          | 0.1             | 1.7          | 0.2             | 4.0          |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles  |                     |                 | 15.1         |                 | 15.9         |                 | 14.5         |                 | 22.6         |                 | 10.1         |                 | 9.8          |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                     |                 | 162.1        |                 | 81.6         |                 | 73.1         |                 | 63.9         |                 | 27.6         |                 | 159.7        |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle)  | mln pieces          | 0.1             | 4.7          | 0.1             | 3.4          | 0.1             | 2.9          | 0.1             | 1.4          | 0.1             | 0.3          | 0.1             | 10.3         |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   |                     |                 | 134.6        |                 | 74.2         |                 | 63.8         |                 | 52.7         |                 | 23.6         |                 | 94.8         |
| Footwear   |                     |                 | 14.6         |                 | 0.5          |                 | 0.6          |                 | 5.6          |                 | 2.3          |                 | 34.6         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories  |                     |                 | 8.4          |                 | 8.4          |                 | 9.7          |                 | 6.4          |                 | 6.2          |                 | 0.7          |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan**  
(mln of USD)

| unit of measurement  | 2018            |              | 2019            |              | 2020            |              | 2021            |              | 1 H/21          |              | 1 H/22          |              |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|  | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        |
| <b>Total</b>   |                 | <b>270.3</b> |                 | <b>347.1</b> |                 | <b>285.9</b> |                 | <b>382.2</b> |                 | <b>167.8</b> |                 | <b>236.4</b> |
| Functional distribution*   |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |
| Consumption  |                 | 107.2        |                 | 144.1        |                 | 101.7        |                 | 119.8        |                 | 55.0         |                 | 81.8         |
| Raw materials  |                 | 98.6         |                 | 130.9        |                 | 124.1        |                 | 145.6        |                 | 71.2         |                 | 80.2         |
| Interim goods  |                 | 48.7         |                 | 57.0         |                 | 52.4         |                 | 104.0        |                 | 35.4         |                 | 66.9         |
| Investment goods   |                 | 13.9         |                 | 12.5         |                 | 5.8          |                 | 10.6         |                 | 5.3          |                 | 6.9          |
| Energy products  |                 | 2.0          |                 | 2.6          |                 | 2.0          |                 | 2.3          |                 | 0.9          |                 | 0.6          |
| SITC sections and large position   |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |
| Food and live animals  |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |
| Live animals   | thou pieces     | 2.7          | 2.9             | 1.4          | 51.9            | 60.7         | 70.4            | 34.8         |                 | 34.8         |                 | 38.3         |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese   | thou tons       | 20.5         | 14.2            | 20.2         | 14.1            | 27.5         | 19.6            | 21.8         | 5.1             | 3.2          | 4.6             | 2.7          |
| Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk   | thou tons       | 0.5          | 2.0             | 0.6          | 2.4             | 1.7          | 4.8             | 0.8          | 1.0             | 1.0          | 0.5             | 2.3          |
| Cheese and curd  | thou tons       | 1.0          | 2.5             | 0.9          | 2.3             | 3.1          | 3.9             | 3.9          | 0.7             | 1.4          | 0.5             | 1.4          |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  | thou tons       | 2.7          | 11.6            | 3.3          | 11.8            | 2.4          | 12.0            | 4.0          | 2.1             | 9.3          | 6.1             | 9.3          |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons       | 8.1          | 1.9             | 29.3         | 7.6             | 21.7         | 4.4             | 18.7         | 2.1             | 9.3          | 2.5             | 12.3         |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | thou tons       | 10.4         | 4.3             | 14.8         | 8.7             | 16.6         | 3.6             | 16.8         | 5.6             | 1.1          | 5.0             | 2.4          |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                 | 5.9          | 5.9             | 4.3          | 4.3             | 5.3          | 6.2             | 2.9          | 2.9             | 2.9          | 3.5             | 3.5          |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                 | 98.7         | 130.7           | 124.9        | 146.3           | 70.8         | 80.4            | 79.7         | 70.8            | 80.4         | 80.4            | 80.4         |
| Precious metal ores and concentrates   | thou tons       | 128.4        | 97.7            | 193.3        | 129.5           | 219.7        | 144.0           | 168.2        | 80.3            | 70.3         | 69.8            | 79.7         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                 | 2.0          | 2.0             | 2.5          | 2.0             | 2.0          | 2.3             | 0.9          | 0.9             | 0.9          | 0.5             | 0.5          |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                 | 0.1          | 0.1             | 0.7          | 0.7             | 0.2          | 0.2             | 0.1          | 0.1             | 0.1          | 0.1             | 0.1          |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories  |                 | 6.7          | 17.8            | 7.8          | 7.8             | 7.2          | 7.2             | 3.6          | 3.6             | 3.6          | 4.4             | 4.4          |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids   | thou tons       | 0.6          | 0.1             | 1.2          | 0.9             | 2.8          | 1.7             | 4.6          | 1.3             | 1.1          | 1.3             | 1.5          |
| Plastics in primary forms  | thou tons       | 0.2          | 0.5             | 11.0         | 0.1             | —            | —               | 0.6          | 0.5             | 0.5          | 0.6             | 1.0          |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | thou tons       | 6.5          | 4.2             | 11.1         | 3.8             | 5.4          | 4.1             | 4.2          | 2.0             | 1.2          | 1.6             | 1.2          |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                 | 35.9         | 48.8            | 48.8         | 34.0            | 34.0         | 93.1            | 29.5         | 29.5            | 29.5         | 61.7            | 61.7         |
| Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, moulded, turned   | thou tons       | 0.4          | 0.1             | 0.6          | 0.2             | 2.8          | 0.8             | 3.7          | 0.9             | 0.1          | 2.5             | 8.9          |
| Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like   | thou tons       | 1.4          | 0.3             | 0.6          | 0.2             | 2.1          | 1.5             | 5.0          | 1.8             | 0.5          | 6.3             | 2.0          |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | mln sq m        | 2.0          | 6.4             | 3.5          | 10.4            | 0.6          | 1.9             | 3.5          | 1.1             | 3.3          | 1.0             | 3.9          |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass   | mln sq m        | 5.5          | 13.3            | 5.6          | 13.5            | 7.2          | 17.0            | 9.1          | 2.8             | 15.8         | 2.5             | 13.1         |
| Iron and steel   | thou tons       | 2.7          | 2.0             | 6.1          | 3.7             | 1.6          | 0.6             | 22.8         | 4.9             | 2.8          | 29.1            | 28.6         |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                 | 20.1         | 15.6            | 15.6         | 9.8             | 9.8          | 12.6            | 12.6         | 5.7             | 5.7          | 6.1             | 6.1          |
| Linear-acting hydraulic power engines and motors (cylinders)   | thou pieces     | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | 0.6             | 0.8          |
| Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus   | mln pieces      | 27.4         | 3.2             | 17.9         | 2.0             | 10.3         | 1.3             | 12.1         | 4.4             | 0.5          | 7.1             | 0.8          |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons                              | pieces          | —            | —               | —            | —               | 2.0          | 1.5             | 82.0         | 9.0             | 0.3          | 56.0            | 1.0          |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles  |                 | 6.6          | 6.6             | 2.9          | 1.0             | 2.3          | 0.4             | 2.3          | 0.4             | 0.4          | 0.7             | 0.7          |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                 | 47.4         | 74.5            | 41.3         | 43.9            | 43.9         | 19.5            | 41.4         | 19.5            | 19.5         | 41.4            | 41.4         |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   |                 | 16.0         | 16.0            | 28.6         | 9.5             | 9.5          | 1.4             | 1.4          | 1.4             | 1.4          | 15.8            | 15.8         |
| Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods  | thou tons       | 9.6          | 18.0            | 17.3         | 20.1            | 14.9         | 25.2            | 18.0         | 9.7             | 12.6         | 10.5            | 18.1         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories  |                 | 0.3          | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\*in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan**  
(mln of USD)

|   | unit of measurement | 2018            |              | 2019            |              | 2020            |              | 2021            |              | 1 h/y 21        |             | 1 h/y 22        |             |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|   |                     | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value       | Physical volume | value       |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     |                 | <b>158.5</b> |                 | <b>138.9</b> |                 | <b>152.9</b> |                 | <b>180.1</b> |                 | <b>91.0</b> |                 | <b>99.3</b> |
| Functional distribution*  |                     |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |             |                 |             |
| Consumption   |                     |                 | 7.8          |                 | 12.8         |                 | 31.2         |                 | 33.6         |                 | 11.4        |                 | 42.0        |
| Raw materials   |                     |                 | 2.2          |                 | 0.4          |                 | 1.2          |                 | 1.1          |                 | 0.3         |                 | 1.3         |
| Interim goods   |                     |                 | 87.2         |                 | 80.9         |                 | 71.2         |                 | 93.5         |                 | 57.0        |                 | 35.1        |
| Investment goods  |                     |                 | 16.0         |                 | 7.3          |                 | 9.5          |                 | 9.3          |                 | 5.2         |                 | 4.9         |
| Energy products   |                     |                 | 45.3         |                 | 37.5         |                 | 39.8         |                 | 42.6         |                 | 17.1        |                 | 16.0        |
| SITC sections and large position  |                     |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |             |                 |             |
| Food and live animals   |                     |                 | 3.0          |                 | 5.2          |                 | 23.4         |                 | 15.0         |                 | 5.2         |                 | 33.1        |
| Live animals  | thou pieces         | 2.6             | 0.2          | 19.7            | 2.1          | 47.8            | 13.3         | 13.1            | 4.0          | 1.0             | 0.7         | 137.9           | 26.4        |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese                          | thou tons           | 0.4             | 0.5          | 0.3             | 0.2          | 0.5             | 0.5          | 0.9             | 1.6          | 0.5             | 0.7         | 0.4             | 0.5         |
| Maize (not including sweet corn), unmilled  | thou tons           | 0.3             | —            | 0.2             | —            | 1.7             | 0.3          | 4.9             | 0.6          | 4.9             | 0.6         | 9.4             | 1.0         |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons           | 0.3             | —            | 1.2             | 0.2          | 45.4            | 4.7          | 28.7            | 4.6          | 9.5             | 1.1         | 8.8             | 2.9         |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried  | thou tons           | 1.5             | 0.7          | 0.7             | 1.2          | 5.0             | 3.0          | 3.6             | 2.2          | 2.4             | 1.4         | 1.2             | 0.9         |
| Beverages and tobacco   | thou tons           | —               | —            | 0.1             | 0.1          | —               | —            | —               | 0.9          | —               | 0.2         | —               | 1.1         |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   | thou tons           | 18.1            | 16.3         | —               | 16.3         | 19.6            | 15.4         | —               | 10.7         | —               | 10.7        | —               | 1.7         |
| Cotton  | thou tons           | 1.5             | 2.5          | 0.7             | 1.1          | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —           | 0.3             | 0.7         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   | mln tons            | 0.6             | 45.3         | 0.8             | 37.5         | 0.9             | 39.8         | 1.0             | 42.6         | 0.4             | 17.1        | 0.4             | 16.0        |
| Coal, coke and briquettes   | thou tons           | 0.6             | 16.9         | 15.2            | 2.9          | 0.5             | 0.1          | 53.2            | 13.3         | 22.3            | 4.9         | 5.3             | 1.6         |
| Fuel oils, n.e.s.   | thou tons           | —               | 0.1          | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —           | —               | —           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   | thou tons           | 0.8             | 8.2          | 0.3             | 5.2          | 2.6             | 4.1          | 3.0             | 3.1          | 1.8             | 0.3         | 1.1             | 3.9         |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                       | thou tons           | 1.1             | 0.5          | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | 0.8          | 0.5             | 0.5         | 2.6             | —           |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons           | —               | 0.2          | —               | 0.1          | —               | —            | —               | 0.6          | 1.8             | 0.3         | 1.1             | 0.3         |
| Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.  | thou tons           | —               | 0.5          | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | 0.8          | 0.5             | 0.5         | 2.6             | —           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                     |                     |                 | 60.9         |                 | 59.3         |                 | 48.7         |                 | 71.6         |                 | 39.8        |                 | 31.6        |
| Portland cement   | thou tons           | 491.5           | 24.6         | 603.7           | 30.8         | 422.1           | 22.4         | 668.6           | 31.6         | 393.7           | 19.6        | 313.9           | 12.8        |
| Other monumental or building stone, worked  | thou tons           | 21.4            | 1.7          | 32.4            | 2.7          | 39.3            | 3.4          | 44.7            | 3.9          | 19.5            | 1.7         | 23.7            | 2.1         |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass                                      | mln sq.m            | 2.7             | 9.4          | 1.7             | 5.0          | 2.6             | 6.5          | 2.1             | 6.7          | 1.2             | 3.8         | 1.1             | 3.3         |
| Iron and steel  | thou tons           | 30.4            | 12.1         | 31.2            | 10.8         | 22.7            | 7.8          | 46.7            | 13.3         | 28.0            | 7.8         | 11.0            | 5.0         |
| Aluminium   | thou tons           | —               | —            | 0.5             | 0.7          | 2.1             | 3.1          | 2.2             | 3.9          | 1.3             | 2.1         | 0.8             | 1.7         |
| Wire products and fencing grills  | thou tons           | 1.5             | 2.2          | 1.0             | 1.4          | 1.0             | 1.6          | 1.3             | 1.8          | 1.1             | 1.4         | 0.8             | 1.5         |
| Machinery and transport equipment   | thou tons           | 21.2            | 14.0         | —               | 14.0         | 15.4            | 29.4         | —               | 29.4         | —               | 14.8        | —               | 10.5        |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy                            | mln pieces          | —               | —            | —               | 0.1          | —               | 0.3          | 0.2             | 11.9         | 0.1             | 3.4         | 0.2             | 3.8         |
| Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical                   | thou pieces         | 32.6            | 2.4          | 64.2            | 3.2          | 54.7            | 4.8          | 61.9            | 3.1          | 21.2            | 1.1         | 39.7            | 2.0         |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | pieces              | 10.0            | 0.2          | 51.0            | 2.7          | 21.0            | 0.4          | 22.0            | 0.7          | —               | 0.4         | 17.0            | 1.0         |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles          | thou pieces         | 0.2             | 1.6          | 0.5             | 4.0          | —               | 0.2          | —               | 2.0          | —               | 1.9         | —               | 0.2         |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                     | 1.7             | 1.3          | —               | —            | 1.7             | —            | —               | 2.1          | —               | 1.3         | —               | 1.4         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                         |                     | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —            | —               | —           | —               | —           |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus**  
(*mln of USD*)

|   | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | 1 h/y 21        |       | 1 h/y 22        |       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|   |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | 12.1            | 13.1  | 10.7            | 15.8  | 7.0             | 13.2  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u>                                 |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption   |                     | 0.4             | 0.9   | 0.4             | 0.8   | 0.3             | 1.6   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Raw materials   |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Interim goods   |                     | 11.5            | 12.2  | 10.3            | 15.0  | 6.7             | 11.5  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Investment goods  |                     | 0.2             | 0.1   | —               | —     | —               | 0.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Energy products   |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u>                         |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals   |                     | —               | 0.5   | 0.3             | 0.4   | 0.2             | 1.5   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Meat and meat preparations</i>                               | thou tons           | —               | —     | 0.1             | —     | —               | 1.0   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Food preparations, n.e.s.</i>                                | thou tons           | —               | —     | —               | 0.1   | 0.1             | 0.4   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                     | 0.2             | 0.2   | 0.4             | 0.9   | 0.5             | 1.0   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.</i>           | thou tons           | —               | —     | 0.2             | 0.8   | 0.4             | 1.0   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     | —               | —     | —               | 0.1   | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                     | 11.6            | 12.2  | 10.0            | 14.0  | 6.1             | 10.6  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i>              |                     | 11.5            | 12.1  | 9.9             | 13.9  | 6.1             | 10.5  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                     | 0.2             | 0.2   | 0.1             | 0.5   | 0.2             | 0.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.18. Export of Goods to Türkiye**  
(*mln of USD*)

|   | unit of measurement | 2018            |              | 2019            |             | 2020            |             | 2021            |             | I h/y 21        |             | I h/y 22        |             |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|   |                     | Physical volume | value        | Physical volume | value       | Physical volume | value       | Physical volume | value       | Physical volume | value       | Physical volume | value       |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     |                 | <b>104.3</b> |                 | <b>89.9</b> |                 | <b>74.7</b> |                 | <b>90.6</b> |                 | <b>34.9</b> |                 | <b>72.3</b> |
| Functional distribution*  |                     |                 |              |                 |             |                 |             |                 |             |                 |             |                 |             |
| Consumption   |                     |                 | 25.8         |                 | 31.2        |                 | 20.8        |                 | 27.2        |                 | 9.6         |                 | 14.0        |
| Raw materials   |                     |                 | 6.8          |                 | 6.7         |                 | 6.8         |                 | 12.0        |                 | 7.9         |                 | 6.5         |
| Interim goods   |                     |                 | 15.0         |                 | 28.4        |                 | 30.3        |                 | 34.1        |                 | 12.5        |                 | 25.0        |
| Investment goods  |                     |                 | 23.1         |                 | 1.0         |                 | 0.2         |                 | 0.7         |                 | 0.1         |                 | 0.5         |
| Energy products   |                     |                 | 33.5         |                 | 22.6        |                 | 16.6        |                 | 16.6        |                 | 4.8         |                 | 26.3        |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                     |                 |              |                 |             |                 |             |                 |             |                 |             |                 |             |
| Food and live animals   |                     |                 | 25.2         |                 | 30.4        |                 | 20.1        |                 | 25.3        |                 | 8.4         |                 | 11.4        |
| <i>Vegetables, fresh or frozen</i>                              | thou tons           |                 | 27.7         |                 | 27.7        |                 | 17.4        |                 | 22.6        |                 | 7.1         |                 | 8.4         |
| <i>Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried</i>                           | thou tons           |                 | 2.3          |                 | 2.0         |                 | 2.2         |                 | 2.6         |                 | 0.6         |                 | 2.9         |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                     |                 | —            |                 | 0.5         |                 | —           |                 | —           |                 | —           |                 | —           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                     |                 | 21.3         |                 | 30.4        |                 | 25.7        |                 | 38.0        |                 | 16.7        |                 | 27.3        |
| <i>Cotton</i>   | thou tons           |                 | 7.9          |                 | 21.9        |                 | 20.0        |                 | 31.0        |                 | 11.9        |                 | 22.5        |
| <i>Crude animal materials, n.e.s.</i>                           | thou tons           |                 | 0.2          |                 | 0.3         |                 | 0.2         |                 | 1.6         |                 | 0.2         |                 | 2.6         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                     |                 | 33.5         |                 | 22.6        |                 | 16.6        |                 | 16.6        |                 | 4.8         |                 | 26.3        |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   | thou tons           |                 | 39.9         |                 | 22.6        |                 | 31.3        |                 | 15.3        |                 | 6.6         |                 | 19.2        |
| <i>Fuel oil</i>   | thou tons           |                 | —            |                 | —           |                 | —           |                 | 1.3         |                 | 2.3         |                 | 6.8         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                     |                 | —            |                 | —           |                 | —           |                 | —           |                 | —           |                 | —           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     |                 | —            |                 | —           |                 | 0.2         |                 | 0.3         |                 | 0.1         |                 | 0.2         |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                     |                 | 0.4          |                 | 0.4         |                 | 2.0         |                 | 8.8         |                 | 4.5         |                 | 6.0         |
| <i>Aluminium</i>  | thou tons           |                 | 0.2          |                 | —           |                 | 0.1         |                 | 1.4         |                 | 0.3         |                 | 0.5         |
| <i>Lead</i>   | thou tons           |                 | —            |                 | —           |                 | 1.0         |                 | 6.8         |                 | 3.9         |                 | 4.5         |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                     |                 | 23.3         |                 | 1.0         |                 | 2.1         |                 | 0.7         |                 | 0.1         |                 | 0.5         |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                     |                 | 0.4          |                 | 3.7         |                 | 7.6         |                 | 0.5         |                 | 0.1         |                 | —           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                     |                 | 0.1          |                 | 0.8         |                 | 0.2         |                 | 0.5         |                 | 0.1         |                 | 0.6         |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.19. Export of Goods to Tajikistan**  
(*mln of USD*)

|  | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | I h/y 21        |       | I h/y 22        |       |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     | 126.2           | 114.0 | 70.7            | 50.5  | 39.7            | 4.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u>  |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption  |                     | 8.8             | 14.1  | 10.4            | 9.7   | 7.1             | 0.9   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Raw materials  |                     | 0.1             | 0.3   | 0.3             | 0.1   | 0.1             | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Interim goods  |                     | 8.6             | 13.3  | 10.3            | 6.0   | 4.3             | 0.6   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Investment goods   |                     | 0.8             | 3.5   | 1.9             | 1.9   | 1.5             | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Energy products  |                     | 107.9           | 82.9  | 47.8            | 32.8  | 26.8            | 2.6   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u>  |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals  |                     | 2.6             | 3.0   | 2.8             | 1.2   | 0.8             | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                     | 0.8             | 0.3   | 0.3             | 0.1   | 0.1             | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                     | 0.1             | 2.2   | 2.4             | 1.7   | 1.7             | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                     | 107.9           | 82.9  | 47.8            | 32.8  | 26.8            | 2.6   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                     | —               | —     | 0.1             | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                              |                     | 1.2             | 6.3   | 4.0             | 3.1   | 3.1             | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                     | 8.0             | 8.2   | 7.4             | 5.2   | 2.7             | 0.9   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass</i>                                      | <i>mln sq.m</i>     | 1.5             | 4.7   | 1.8             | 3.1   | 1.5             | 0.6   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Other glass mirrors, whether or not framed</i>  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0.9             | 0.4   | 0.3             | 0.5   | 0.1             | 0.3   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                     | 2.1             | 5.6   | 1.4             | 1.7   | 1.6             | 0.4   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons</i> | <i>pieces</i>       | 22.0            | 0.4   | 24.0            | 0.2   | 0.2             | 0.4   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                     | 3.6             | 5.6   | 4.6             | 4.6   | 2.9             | 0.3   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Articles of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods</i>                           | <i>thou tons</i>    | 1.7             | 5.3   | 2.1             | 4.3   | 2.7             | 0.3   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                                |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, including the NBKR estimates according to the methodology of the Balance of Payments  
\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.20. Export of Goods to the UAE**  
(*mln of USD*)

|   | unit of measurement | 2018            |            | 2019            |             | 2020            |            | 2021            |             | I h/y 21        |             | I h/y 22        |             |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|   |                     | Physical volume | value      | Physical volume | value       | Physical volume | value      | Physical volume | value       | Physical volume | value       | Physical volume | value       |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     |                 | <b>6.6</b> |                 | <b>10.2</b> |                 | <b>9.1</b> |                 | <b>54.8</b> |                 | <b>15.4</b> |                 | <b>29.9</b> |
| Functional distribution*  |                     |                 |            |                 |             |                 |            |                 |             |                 |             |                 |             |
| Consumption   |                     |                 | 1.1        |                 | 4.1         |                 | 1.9        |                 | 44.3        |                 | 14.0        |                 | 24.4        |
| Raw materials   |                     |                 | 2.0        |                 | 0.5         |                 | 0.4        |                 | 0.4         |                 | 0.1         |                 | 0.1         |
| Interim goods   |                     |                 | 0.8        |                 | 0.7         |                 | 3.6        |                 | 4.3         |                 | 0.1         |                 | 1.4         |
| Investment goods  |                     |                 | 0.3        |                 | 2.4         |                 | 1.9        |                 | 3.6         |                 | 0.6         |                 | 1.9         |
| Energy products   |                     |                 | 2.4        |                 | 2.6         |                 | 1.2        |                 | 2.1         |                 | 0.6         |                 | 2.1         |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                     |                 |            |                 |             |                 |            |                 |             |                 |             |                 |             |
| Food and live animals   |                     |                 | 0.3        |                 | 0.6         |                 | 0.7        |                 | 0.9         |                 | 0.5         |                 | 0.5         |
| Meat and meat preparations                                      | <i>thou tons</i>    |                 | —          |                 | 0.1         |                 | 0.3        |                 | 0.3         |                 | 0.3         |                 | 0.3         |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried                                  | <i>thou tons</i>    |                 | 0.1        |                 | 0.3         |                 | 0.1        |                 | 0.2         |                 | 0.1         |                 | 0.1         |
| Sugars, molasses and honey                                      | <i>thou tons</i>    |                 | —          |                 | 0.1         |                 | 0.1        |                 | 0.3         |                 | 0.1         |                 | 0.1         |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                     |                 | —          |                 | 0.4         |                 | 0.1        |                 | 0.2         |                 | —           |                 | 0.2         |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                     |                 | —          |                 | —           |                 | —          |                 | —           |                 | —           |                 | 0.4         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                     |                 | 2.4        |                 | 2.6         |                 | 1.2        |                 | 2.1         |                 | 0.6         |                 | 2.1         |
| Kerosene  | <i>thou tons</i>    |                 | 2.7        |                 | 2.6         |                 | 1.7        |                 | 2.1         |                 | 0.6         |                 | 2.1         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                     |                 | —          |                 | —           |                 | —          |                 | —           |                 | —           |                 | —           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     |                 | 2.1        |                 | 0.5         |                 | 0.5        |                 | 0.6         |                 | 0.3         |                 | 0.2         |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                     |                 | 0.2        |                 | —           |                 | —          |                 | 0.1         |                 | —           |                 | —           |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                     |                 | 0.9        |                 | 2.7         |                 | 5.4        |                 | 48.6        |                 | 12.9        |                 | 25.6        |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy      | <i>mln pieces</i>   |                 | —          |                 | 0.1         |                 | —          |                 | 40.8        |                 | 12.3        |                 | 22.9        |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                     |                 | 0.6        |                 | 3.4         |                 | 1.2        |                 | 2.1         |                 | 1.1         |                 | 0.9         |
| Orthopaedic appliances; hearing-aids                            |                     |                 | 0.7        |                 | 2.9         |                 | 1.5        |                 | 1.9         |                 | 1.1         |                 | 0.7         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                     |                 | —          |                 | —           |                 | —          |                 | —           |                 | —           |                 | —           |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR



Tables I.21 - I.32: Import of Basic Goods by Countries  
 Table I.21. Import of Goods from Russia  
 (mln of USD)

|   | unit of measurement | 2018     |                | 2019     |                | 2020     |                | 2021     |                | 1 h/ y 21 |              | 1 h/ y 22 |                |
|---|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
|   |                     | Physical | value          | Physical | value          | Physical | value          | Physical | value          | Physical  | value        | Physical  | value          |
|   |                     | volume   |                | volume   |                | volume   |                | volume   |                | volume    |              | volume    |                |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     |          | <b>1,510.6</b> |          | <b>1,404.3</b> |          | <b>1,319.9</b> |          | <b>1,903.6</b> |           | <b>835.2</b> |           | <b>1,072.7</b> |
| Functional distribution*  |                     |          |                |          |                |          |                |          |                |           |              |           |                |
| Consumption   |                     |          | 314.7          |          | 352.2          |          | 364.2          |          | 521.6          |           | 221.8        |           | 278.6          |
| Raw materials   |                     |          | 36.5           |          | 34.4           |          | 57.6           |          | 79.4           |           | 26.9         |           | 34.2           |
| Interim goods   |                     |          | 373.9          |          | 398.4          |          | 392.7          |          | 460.2          |           | 218.7        |           | 263.1          |
| Investment goods  |                     |          | 65.0           |          | 76.7           |          | 85.5           |          | 75.2           |           | 34.8         |           | 32.9           |
| Energy products   |                     |          | 720.5          |          | 542.7          |          | 419.9          |          | 767.2          |           | 333.0        |           | 464.0          |
| SITC sections and large position  |                     |          |                |          |                |          |                |          |                |           |              |           |                |
| Food and live animals   |                     |          | 153.3          |          | 163.9          |          | 178.0          |          | 271.9          |           | 98.8         |           | 144.1          |
| Meat and meat preparations  | thou tons           | 20.0     | 22.2           | 11.6     | 15.7           | 8.9      | 9.0            | 10.8     | 13.0           | 6.1       | 5.3          | 6.5       | 9.2            |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled  | thou tons           |          |                | 6.5      | 1.5            | 79.6     | 19.6           | 138.4    | 32.0           | 20.4      | 4.6          | 58.7      | 12.9           |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | thou tons           | 28.1     | 29.5           | 29.1     | 33.7           | 28.9     | 35.0           | 37.8     | 42.9           | 16.1      | 17.2         | 81.3      | 19.5           |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons           | 0.9      | 0.5            | 6.2      | 2.6            | 28.1     | 13.2           | 65.6     | 31.1           | 11.6      | 5.1          | 67.3      | 28.7           |
| Sugars, molasses and honey  | thou tons           | 21.0     | 10.5           | 8.0      | 3.9            | 13.4     | 6.4            | 25.1     | 11.4           | 10.8      | 5.1          | 10.2      | 4.3            |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof  | thou tons           | 15.9     | 41.2           | 15.6     | 40.8           | 20.5     | 34.7           | 19.6     | 44.2           | 7.2       | 19.9         | 4.5       | 20.4           |
| Margarine and shortening  | thou tons           | 3.4      | 3.2            | 4.0      | 3.7            | 16.1     | 5.1            | 9.5      | 12.7           | 4.3       | 5.2          | 4.6       | 8.8            |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | thou tons           | 6.0      | 11.0           | 10.1     | 15.8           | 5.5      | 14.0           | 7.4      | 18.3           | 3.2       | 7.8          | 2.9       | 8.8            |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                     |          | 26.8           |          | 30.9           |          | 24.7           |          | 37.6           |           | 16.7         |           | 18.7           |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   | mln litr            | 19.5     | 11.7           | 26.9     | 14.7           | 25.9     | 12.3           | 28.5     | 18.7           | 16.1      | 9.0          | 16.8      | 10.1           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                     |          | 9.7            |          | 11.5           |          | 18.1           |          | 23.0           |           | 10.4         |           | 10.6           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                     |          | 720.5          |          | 542.7          |          | 419.8          |          | 767.0          |           | 332.9        |           | 463.8          |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)   | thou tons           | 687.4    | 269.6          | 559.5    | 193.6          | 568.1    | 137.6          | 911.8    | 378.3          | 476.4     | 166.0        | 399.8     | 186.8          |
| Kerosene  | thou tons           | 75.1     | 48.2           | 63.4     | 38.7           | 63.3     | 24.2           | 68.1     | 31.3           | 34.3      | 11.1         | 60.6      | 53.9           |
| Gas oil   | thou tons           | 563.5    | 337.8          | 443.3    | 249.9          | 499.2    | 199.1          | 508.7    | 264.6          | 243.8     | 106.3        | 234.3     | 161.5          |
| Natural gas   | mln cub.m           | 275.4    | 41.3           | 263.9    | 39.6           | 280.8    | 42.1           | 335.4    | 50.3           | 163.2     | 24.5         | 178.3     | 34.7           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                     |          | 29.5           |          | 25.4           |          | 30.6           |          | 38.5           |           | 19.6         |           | 16.0           |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils   | thou tons           | 33.8     | 29.2           | 29.8     | 25.2           | 98.2     | 30.4           | 28.6     | 34.5           | 13.9      | 17.5         | 9.6       | 14.3           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories   |                     |          | 128.4          |          | 147.6          |          | 150.5          |          | 178.8          |           | 81.7         |           | 98.7           |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids  | thou tons           | 38.0     | 16.7           | 35.5     | 16.2           | 43.2     | 17.8           | 43.5     | 18.1           | 21.7      | 7.6          | 23.1      | 9.1            |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | thou tons           | 1.7      | 17.7           | 1.9      | 25.7           | 2.0      | 31.4           | 1.5      | 26.6           | 0.6       | 10.3         | 1.8       | 12.5           |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | thou tons           | 19.9     | 31.1           | 22.7     | 38.3           | 27.9     | 34.8           | 23.3     | 40.4           | 11.7      | 18.7         | 9.1       | 19.9           |
| Fertilizers   | mln tons            | 21.3     | 14.6           | 17.2     | 13.9           | 27.3     | 17.7           | 25.8     | 23.1           | 18.8      | 15.2         | 16.1      | 22.2           |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons           | 9.2      | 11.9           | 6.1      | 7.8            | 8.5      | 8.2            | 7.3      | 13.1           | 4.1       | 5.1          | 4.5       | 6.6            |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | thou tons           | 0.5      | 8.5            | 238.2    | 14.8           | 1.9      | 12.2           | 1.2      | 20.4           | 0.7       | 7.9          | 3.3       | 11.4           |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |                     |          | 302.1          |          | 342.1          |          | 354.3          |          | 371.7          |           | 173.5        |           | 205.5          |
| Densified and reconstituted wood  | mln cub.m           | 1.8      | 22.4           | 4.6      | 23.4           | 0.1      | 15.7           | 0.1      | 27.8           | 0.1       | 12.7         | 0.1       | 11.9           |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances | mln sq.m            | 5.2      | 10.2           | 7.6      | 13.1           | 6.5      | 12.1           | 7.4      | 16.2           | 3.7       | 6.2          | 3.8       | 9.6            |
| Paper and paperboard  | thou tons           | 15.2     | 18.4           | 20.1     | 19.8           | 14.2     | 14.7           | 17.2     | 23.1           | 7.4       | 7.8          | 48.2      | 8.9            |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.  | thou tons           | 3.4      | 3.0            | 32.9     | 5.3            | 2.1      | 4.6            | 7.9      | 19.1           | 4.3       | 4.6          | 14.5      | 14.0           |
| Iron and steel  | thou tons           | 265.1    | 159.9          | 290.8    | 167.6          | 273.1    | 205.9          | 234.8    | 179.6          | 126.3     | 91.0         | 611.6     | 106.4          |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                     |          | 102.1          |          | 94.8           |          | 101.2          |          | 165.2          |           | 81.9         |           | 89.7           |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances  |                     |          | 33.8           |          | 30.8           |          | 29.5           |          | 40.4           |           | 22.6         |           | 15.1           |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)  |                     |          | 31.5           |          | 15.0           |          | 41.3           |          | 79.6           |           | 36.4         |           | 45.9           |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                     |          | 38.2           |          | 45.4           |          | 42.7           |          | 49.8           |           | 19.6         |           | 25.6           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                     |          | —              |          | —              |          | —              |          | —              |           | —            |           | —              |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.22. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan**  
(mln of USD)

|   | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | 1 h/y 21        |       | 1 h/y 22        |       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|   |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     |                 | 602.7 |                 | 649.4 |                 | 523.6 |                 | 662.1 |                 | 290.4 |                 | 329.9 |
| Functional distribution*  |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption   |                     |                 | 244.7 |                 | 262.9 |                 | 247.2 |                 | 294.6 |                 | 135.8 |                 | 140.6 |
| Raw materials   |                     |                 | 53.7  |                 | 62.5  |                 | 35.2  |                 | 53.2  |                 | 24.4  |                 | 14.9  |
| Interim goods   |                     |                 | 129.6 |                 | 148.0 |                 | 122.3 |                 | 195.4 |                 | 85.3  |                 | 121.1 |
| Investment goods  |                     |                 | 24.7  |                 | 48.7  |                 | 29.3  |                 | 38.8  |                 | 16.1  |                 | 17.5  |
| Energy products   |                     |                 | 150.1 |                 | 127.3 |                 | 89.6  |                 | 80.1  |                 | 28.8  |                 | 35.8  |
| SITC sections and large position  |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals   |                     |                 | 104.5 |                 | 139.0 |                 | 111.0 |                 | 156.1 |                 | 71.0  |                 | 51.6  |
| Meat and meat preparations  | thou tons           | 0.5             | 0.9   | 2.6             | 5.0   | 0.7             | 0.9   | 3.7             | 7.0   | 1.7             | 3.1   | 3.0             | 3.7   |
| Meal and flour of wheat and flour of mangocorn  | thou tons           | 61.3            | 13.3  | 75.7            | 17.9  | 96.1            | 23.9  | 53.4            | 13.0  | 27.4            | 6.7   | 9.7             | 3.5   |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour   | thou tons           | 10.8            | 10.0  | 19.3            | 16.1  | 15.0            | 12.1  | 21.7            | 12.9  | 12.1            | 6.6   | 8.0             | 4.7   |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen   | thou tons           | 6.9             | 3.4   | 34.8            | 10.9  | 31.2            | 10.1  | 32.2            | 10.0  | 27.8            | 8.8   | 3.7             | 2.2   |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof                                  | thou tons           | 4.5             | 11.7  | 6.2             | 10.0  | 9.6             | 11.0  | 6.9             | 12.6  | 2.9             | 5.1   | 3.3             | 7.1   |
| Margarine and shortening  | thou tons           | 5.6             | 5.3   | 13.1            | 4.4   | 28.2            | 4.5   | 7.3             | 3.2   | 3.5             | 3.2   | 3.2             | 4.7   |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | thou tons           | 26.7            | 6.6   | 2.8             | 6.0   | 1.7             | 4.6   | 3.5             | 6.6   | 1.0             | 2.5   | 2.0             | 2.9   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                     |                 | 77.6  |                 | 70.4  |                 | 56.3  |                 | 64.7  |                 | 28.0  |                 | 38.4  |
| Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured                 | mln litr            | 62.1            | 23.1  | 80.5            | 23.9  | 91.4            | 21.8  | 47.5            | 31.1  | 20.0            | 13.6  | 28.0            | 18.4  |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco   | mln pieces          | 3.5             | 53.6  | 2.7             | 45.5  | 2.0             | 33.5  | 2.0             | 32.2  | 0.9             | 13.8  | 1.0             | 18.7  |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                     |                 | 25.6  |                 | 24.4  |                 | 17.5  |                 | 19.5  |                 | 7.6   |                 | 9.0   |
| Stone, sand and gravel  | mln tons            | 1.7             | 14.3  | 1.0             | 10.5  | 0.9             | 7.4   | 1.1             | 9.2   | 0.4             | 3.4   | 0.5             | 4.5   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                     |                 | 150.0 |                 | 127.5 |                 | 89.6  |                 | 80.1  |                 | 28.8  |                 | 35.8  |
| Coal, coke and briquettes   | mln tons            | 0.8             | 21.1  | 0.5             | 17.8  | 0.5             | 12.2  | 0.8             | 28.8  | 0.2             | 6.6   | 0.2             | 10.1  |
| Lubricating petroleum oils  | thou tons           | 1.0             | 1.0   | 4.8             | 5.5   | 2.5             | 3.6   | 3.7             | 6.3   | 2.3             | 3.7   | 15.9            | 3.2   |
| Petroleum bitumen, and other residual petroleum products                              | thou tons           | 145.4           | 8.0   | 13.4            | 4.3   | 5.5             | 1.7   | 10.5            | 5.2   | 3.5             | 1.2   | 19.2            | 1.6   |
| Liquefied propane and butane  | thou tons           | 30.0            | 13.4  | 28.2            | 8.7   | 25.6            | 8.6   | 28.0            | 12.7  | 15.0            | 4.8   | 23.9            | 10.7  |
| Electric current  | mil.kwh             |                 | —     | 0.3             | —     | 0.7             | 1.3   | 0.6             | —     | 0.4             | —     | 0.4             | 6.0   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                     |                 | 10.7  |                 | 13.4  |                 | 7.1   |                 | 13.3  |                 | 6.6   |                 | 6.7   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                       |                     |                 | 62.2  |                 | 77.7  |                 | 67.6  |                 | 102.1 |                 | 43.1  |                 | 55.1  |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials   | thou tons           | 67.9            | 11.2  | 65.2            | 10.3  | 69.7            | 15.1  | 111.9           | 26.5  | 39.1            | 8.7   | 36.6            | 9.3   |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | thou tons           | 11.9            | 21.1  | 12.4            | 21.7  | 11.6            | 15.6  | 11.1            | 18.0  | 4.9             | 8.3   | 655.5           | 8.9   |
| Fertilizers   | mln tons            | 5.9             | 7.1   | 8.8             | 9.1   | 8.4             | 6.8   | 7.8             | 11.6  | 5.5             | 8.0   | 3.3             | 13.9  |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons           | 5.2             | 2.7   | 2.2             | 3.7   | 9.0             | 6.4   | 7.7             | 10.3  | 4.4             | 4.6   | 4.2             | 7.1   |
| Plastics in non-primary forms   | thou tons           | 3.8             | 8.4   | 688.3           | 9.9   | 7.4             | 12.3  | 7.0             | 15.7  | 2.4             | 5.6   | 3.1             | 6.4   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material                                     |                     |                 | 107.8 |                 | 120.3 |                 | 102.0 |                 | 105.3 |                 | 51.8  |                 | 65.3  |
| Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard        | thou tons           | 4.1             | 5.3   | 23.6            | 3.5   | 4.8             | 4.4   | 11.9            | 4.2   | 9.9             | 1.8   | 1.6             | 2.0   |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics  | thou tons           | —               | —     | —               | —     | 0.9             | 0.9   | 8.0             | 4.1   | 3.0             | —     | 3.2             | 16.5  |
| Portland cement   | thou tons           | 65.8            | 4.5   | 74.2            | 3.8   | 200.9           | 8.7   | 164.7           | 8.8   | 84.4            | 4.6   | 51.7            | 2.6   |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.  | mln tons            | 4.1             | 4.1   | 5.1             | 5.1   | 2.9             | 4.2   | 2.8             | 3.8   | 1.4             | 1.7   | 1.4             | 2.6   |
| Iron and steel  | thou tons           | 76.9            | 51.4  | 61.4            | 39.9  | 49.4            | 32.0  | 46.4            | 40.3  | 22.3            | 20.7  | 20.7            | 20.5  |
| Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.   | thou tons           | 3.9             | 2.3   | 1.8             | 1.1   | 2.2             | 1.9   | 0.8             | 1.0   | 0.2             | 0.3   | 2.5             | 3.7   |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                     |                 | 46.0  |                 | 63.3  |                 | 53.3  |                 | 81.4  |                 | 37.3  |                 | 40.6  |
| Automatic data-processing machines  | thou pieces         | 20.5            | 1.3   | 15.4            | 2.4   | 16.3            | 3.0   | 25.0            | 4.6   | 8.5             | 1.8   | 14.2            | 2.1   |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors                         | thou tons           | 1.3             | 3.1   | 1.9             | 3.4   | 1.8             | 3.3   | 1.3             | 3.3   | 0.6             | 1.6   | 0.5             | 1.3   |
| Electric accumulators (storage batteries)   | thou pieces         | 257.4           | 3.3   | 141.9           | 13.2  | 107.2           | 2.6   | 189.2           | 5.8   | 76.1            | 1.9   | 92.6            | 2.8   |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | thou pieces         | 0.3             | 10.4  | 17.8            | 9.1   | 4.9             | 9.6   | 0.4             | 17.9  | 0.2             | 9.0   | 0.4             | 17.7  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                     |                 | 18.0  |                 | 13.0  |                 | 18.1  |                 | 19.1  |                 | 7.4   |                 | 10.9  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                         | tons                |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.4   |                 | 1.2   |                 | 20.5  |                 | 8.9   |                 | 16.4  |
| Gold (non-monetary)   |                     |                 | 0.6   |                 | 0.9   |                 | 0.7   |                 | 0.4   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.3   |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.23. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan**  
(mln of USD)

|  | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | 1 h/y 21        |       | 1 h/y 22        |       |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     |                 | 178.0 |                 | 200.9 |                 | 189.0 |                 | 316.8 |                 | 144.9 |                 | 151.5 |
| Functional distribution*   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption  |                     |                 | 97.3  |                 | 94.6  |                 | 95.7  |                 | 159.3 |                 | 74.8  |                 | 75.8  |
| Raw materials  |                     |                 | 1.7   |                 | 2.4   |                 | 2.1   |                 | 3.6   |                 | 1.2   |                 | 1.4   |
| Interim goods  |                     |                 | 60.4  |                 | 81.1  |                 | 71.2  |                 | 130.3 |                 | 58.1  |                 | 59.4  |
| Investment goods   |                     |                 | 4.5   |                 | 9.6   |                 | 12.3  |                 | 14.1  |                 | 6.2   |                 | 5.9   |
| Energy products  |                     |                 | 14.0  |                 | 13.1  |                 | 7.7   |                 | 9.4   |                 | 4.6   |                 | 9.0   |
| SITC sections and large position   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals  |                     |                 | 49.0  |                 | 41.5  |                 | 40.8  |                 | 54.4  |                 | 26.0  |                 | 24.1  |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons           | 26.3            | 7.9   | 29.7            | 7.2   | 54.0            | 12.5  | 63.1            | 17.0  | 43.1            | 12.8  | 55.4            | 10.9  |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | thou tons           | 53.5            | 36.6  | 54.5            | 28.9  | 51.9            | 21.5  | 64.2            | 28.8  | 13.7            | 9.8   | 22.7            | 9.3   |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                     |                 | 5.7   |                 | 5.1   |                 | 2.2   |                 | 4.9   |                 | 2.0   |                 | 1.6   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                     |                 | 2.8   |                 | 2.5   |                 | 2.8   |                 | 4.1   |                 | 1.8   |                 | 1.7   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                     |                 | 14.3  |                 | 13.1  |                 | 7.7   |                 | 9.4   |                 | 4.6   |                 | 9.0   |
| Motor spirit (gasoline)  | thou tons           | 1.7             | 0.7   | 1.2             | 0.5   | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     | 3.9             | 2.3   |
| Other light oils   | thou tons           | 8.0             | 3.7   | 12.2            | 5.3   | 4.6             | 1.4   | 3.9             | 1.0   | 3.5             | 0.8   | 2.7             | 1.1   |
| Natural gas  | mln cub.m           | 32.5            | 4.9   | 36.3            | 5.4   | 37.1            | 5.6   | 43.0            | 6.5   | 22.6            | 3.4   | 20.9            | 3.1   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                     |                 | —     |                 | 0.1   |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories  |                     |                 | 30.1  |                 | 42.2  |                 | 32.1  |                 | 50.8  |                 | 23.2  |                 | 21.4  |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)   | thou tons           | 1.7             | 1.3   | 2.6             | 2.4   | 2.8             | 5.0   | 2.1             | 3.5   | 0.7             | 1.0   | 1.3             | 3.0   |
| Fertilizers  | mln tons            | 27.7            | 13.7  | 41.4            | 25.7  | 14.6            | 11.5  | 32.4            | 23.3  | 19.6            | 13.4  | 6.3             | 8.1   |
| Plastics in primary forms  | thou tons           | 3.7             | 4.9   | 4.3             | 5.5   | 5.4             | 5.2   | 5.0             | 7.4   | 2.3             | 3.3   | 1.7             | 2.2   |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | thou tons           | 5.8             | 7.9   | 4.3             | 6.4   | 5.7             | 7.5   | 6.9             | 12.1  | 2.6             | 3.7   | 2.8             | 6.0   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                     |                 | 44.0  |                 | 48.4  |                 | 63.7  |                 | 110.4 |                 | 48.6  |                 | 53.2  |
| Cotton fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics)  | mln sq.m            | 5.3             | 0.6   | 8.5             | 1.9   | 17.8            | 3.2   | 14.1            | 5.1   | 9.2             | 3.1   | 4.0             | 2.0   |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics   | thou tons           | 1.7             | 6.0   | 3.0             | 9.8   | 7.0             | 14.0  | 14.4            | 29.9  | 6.6             | 13.2  | 8.8             | 19.6  |
| Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen  | thou tons           | 0.5             | 0.7   | 1.9             | 2.2   | 3.3             | 4.0   | 3.5             | 6.5   | 1.6             | 2.8   | 2.1             | 4.2   |
| Floor coverings, etc.  | mln sq.m            | 3.0             | 9.3   | 2.8             | 8.5   | 3.0             | 8.2   | 4.0             | 10.8  | 1.8             | 4.6   | 1.5             | 3.7   |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | mln sq.m            | 0.6             | 2.1   | 0.6             | 2.0   | 1.1             | 3.4   | 1.9             | 6.0   | 0.9             | 2.8   | 0.8             | 2.5   |
| Aluminium  | thou tons           | 1.7             | 5.2   | 1.4             | 4.3   | 2.2             | 5.9   | 2.5             | 8.2   | 1.0             | 2.9   | 0.6             | 2.1   |
| Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof  | thou tons           | 0.7             | 0.4   | 1.6             | 0.8   | 4.7             | 2.1   | 8.2             | 4.8   | 4.3             | 2.5   | 5.2             | 2.7   |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                     |                 | 9.3   |                 | 23.6  |                 | 17.6  |                 | 30.0  |                 | 12.8  |                 | 10.4  |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances   |                     |                 | 6.4   |                 | 18.4  |                 | 8.9   |                 | 15.6  |                 | 6.6   |                 | 5.3   |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)   |                     |                 | 1.1   |                 | 3.1   |                 | 8.9   |                 | 8.7   |                 | 2.8   |                 | 2.5   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                     |                 | 22.7  |                 | 24.3  |                 | 22.0  |                 | 52.8  |                 | 25.9  |                 | 30.0  |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   |                     |                 | 13.7  |                 | 16.1  |                 | 14.1  |                 | 35.7  |                 | 18.0  |                 | 20.7  |
| Footwear   |                     |                 | 4.3   |                 | 3.5   |                 | 1.3   |                 | 3.8   |                 | 1.8   |                 | 2.2   |
| Builders'ware of plastics  | thou tons           | 1.3             | 1.5   | 1.0             | 1.3   | 2.4             | 1.5   | 3.4             | 1.5   | 1.5             | 1.5   | 1.5             | 1.8   |
| Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles   | thou tons           | 1.0             | 1.1   | 1.4             | 1.3   | 1.4             | 1.1   | 2.8             | 1.7   | 1.4             | 1.7   | 1.4             | 1.8   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories  |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.24. Import of Goods from Ukraine**  
(*mln of USD*)

|   | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | 1 h/y 21        |       | 1 h/y 22        |       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|   |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     |                 | 29.7  |                 | 48.5  |                 | 51.8  |                 | 54.6  |                 | 24.6  |                 | 14.4  |
| Functional distribution*  |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption   |                     |                 | 23.4  |                 | 34.5  |                 | 37.0  |                 | 43.8  |                 | 20.6  |                 | 11.7  |
| Raw materials   |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.1   |                 | —     |                 | —     |
| Interim goods   |                     |                 | 2.1   |                 | 2.1   |                 | 4.9   |                 | 7.0   |                 | 2.2   |                 | 1.4   |
| Investment goods  |                     |                 | 4.2   |                 | 11.9  |                 | 9.7   |                 | 3.5   |                 | 1.6   |                 | 1.2   |
| Energy products   |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.1   |                 | —     |
| SITC sections and large position                                |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals   |                     |                 | 16.2  |                 | 26.9  |                 | 26.6  |                 | 33.5  |                 | 17.1  |                 | 9.4   |
| Meat and meat preparations                                      | thou tons           |                 | 4.8   |                 | 5.1   |                 | 8.7   |                 | 17.1  |                 | 19.6  |                 | 13.6  |
| Sugar confectionery   | thou tons           |                 | 1.5   |                 | 2.3   |                 | 2.4   |                 | 2.3   |                 | 1.6   |                 | 1.2   |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof            | thou tons           |                 | 1.0   |                 | 2.7   |                 | 0.9   |                 | 1.7   |                 | 0.7   |                 | 0.6   |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.                                       | thou tons           |                 | 2.2   |                 | 2.4   |                 | 2.9   |                 | 2.2   |                 | 1.1   |                 | 0.5   |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                     |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.1   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels                         |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.1   |                 | —     |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils                               |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.1   |                 | —     |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes                       |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     |                 | 6.4   |                 | 6.9   |                 | 10.1  |                 | 9.3   |                 | 3.1   |                 | 1.9   |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)                  | thou tons           |                 | 0.4   |                 | 5.7   |                 | 0.4   |                 | 9.0   |                 | 0.4   |                 | 0.1   |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations                       | thou tons           |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.4   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.2   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material               |                     |                 | 1.6   |                 | 1.7   |                 | 3.6   |                 | 6.1   |                 | 1.7   |                 | 0.9   |
| Paper and paperboard  | thou tons           |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.6   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.8   |                 | 0.3   |                 | 0.2   |
| Miscellaneous articles of base metal                            | thou tons           |                 | —     |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.1   |                 | —     |                 | 0.4   |
| Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.                               | thou tons           |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | 1.4   |                 | —     |                 | 0.2   |
| Machinery and transport equipment                               |                     |                 | 3.8   |                 | 11.3  |                 | 10.5  |                 | 3.8   |                 | 1.9   |                 | 1.7   |
| Electric accumulators (storage batteries)                       | thou pieces         |                 | 1.2   |                 | 0.8   |                 | 11.9  |                 | 0.8   |                 | 6.5   |                 | 0.4   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                             |                     |                 | 1.5   |                 | 1.4   |                 | 0.8   |                 | 1.4   |                 | 0.5   |                 | 0.2   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.25. Import of Goods from Belarus**  
(mln of USD)

|  | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | 1 h/y 21        |       | 1 h/y 22        |       |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     |                 | 47.2  |                 | 46.5  |                 | 37.1  |                 | 58.2  |                 | 23.2  |                 | 30.1  |
| Functional distribution*   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption  |                     |                 | 20.1  |                 | 18.6  |                 | 15.0  |                 | 25.0  |                 | 9.9   |                 | 12.7  |
| Raw materials  |                     |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.1   |                 | —     |
| Interim goods  |                     |                 | 14.8  |                 | 16.3  |                 | 11.8  |                 | 18.9  |                 | 6.4   |                 | 8.9   |
| Investment goods   |                     |                 | 11.6  |                 | 10.3  |                 | 8.7   |                 | 11.2  |                 | 5.6   |                 | 6.0   |
| Energy products  |                     |                 | 0.5   |                 | 1.2   |                 | 1.5   |                 | 3.0   |                 | 1.3   |                 | 2.4   |
| SITC sections and large position   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals  |                     |                 | 6.7   |                 | 7.3   |                 | 8.1   |                 | 13.8  |                 | 6.0   |                 | 6.3   |
| Meat and meat preparations   | thou tons           |                 | 3.8   |                 | 4.9   |                 | 4.4   |                 | 8.6   |                 | 3.8   |                 | 4.6   |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese   | thou tons           | 2.6             | —     | 3.6             | —     | 3.4             | —     | 4.1             | 1.9   | 0.2             | 0.2   | 2.3             | 0.6   |
| Cheese and curd  | thou tons           | —               | 0.2   | —               | 0.1   | 4.5             | 0.4   | 0.2             | 1.0   | 0.1             | 0.3   | 0.1             | 0.6   |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                     |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.1   |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                     |                 | 1.1   |                 | 0.7   |                 | 0.8   |                 | 0.5   |                 | 0.3   |                 | 0.4   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                     |                 | 0.5   |                 | 1.2   |                 | 1.5   |                 | 3.0   |                 | 1.3   |                 | 2.4   |
| Lubricating petroleum oils   |                     |                 | 0.3   |                 | 1.2   |                 | 1.2   |                 | 2.5   |                 | 1.3   |                 | 2.2   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.1   |                 | —     |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories  |                     |                 | 6.1   |                 | 8.3   |                 | 6.2   |                 | 11.0  |                 | 3.3   |                 | 4.4   |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)   | thou tons           | 0.3             | 2.9   | 0.3             | 3.6   | 0.2             | 3.4   | 0.2             | 3.5   | 0.1             | 1.5   | 0.1             | 1.7   |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations  | thou tons           | 1.3             | 1.3   | 1.2             | 1.0   | 0.7             | 0.7   | 1.0             | 0.9   | 0.4             | 0.3   | 0.7             | 1.0   |
| Plastics in primary forms  | thou tons           | 0.4             | 0.7   | 2.7             | 2.7   | 0.4             | 0.5   | 2.2             | 3.4   | 0.2             | 0.3   | 1.0             | 1.4   |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | thou tons           | 0.3             | 0.8   | 0.3             | 0.7   | 0.2             | 0.5   | 0.4             | 1.0   | 0.1             | 0.3   | 0.1             | 0.1   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                     |                 | 13.5  |                 | 14.1  |                 | 9.2   |                 | 10.6  |                 | 4.7   |                 | 4.8   |
| Rubber tyres   | mln pieces          | —               | 0.3   | —               | 0.6   | —               | 1.5   | —               | 0.8   | —               | 0.4   | —               | 0.3   |
| Densified and reconstituted wood   | mln cub.m           | 0.2             | 2.6   | 0.7             | 2.5   | 0.1             | 1.3   | —               | 1.5   | —               | 0.5   | 0.1             | 1.0   |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances      | mln sq.m            | 0.4             | 1.3   | 0.3             | 1.0   | 0.1             | 0.4   | 0.3             | 1.6   | 0.1             | 0.3   | 0.2             | 1.1   |
| Paper and paperboard   | thou tons           | 6.9             | 2.4   | 0.7             | 2.3   | 0.2             | 0.6   | 0.3             | 1.3   | 0.2             | 0.9   | 15.5            | 0.2   |
| Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods | mln sq.m            | 0.4             | 1.7   | 0.2             | 1.1   | 0.2             | 1.0   | 0.2             | 0.9   | 0.1             | 0.5   | 0.1             | 0.5   |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines   | thou tons           | —               | 0.9   | —               | 0.7   | —               | 0.5   | —               | 0.6   | —               | 0.3   | —               | 0.4   |
| Miscellaneous articles of base metal   | thou tons           | 3.3             | 14.7  | 0.5             | 11.2  | 1.7             | 9.3   | 1.8             | 16.7  | 0.6             | 6.7   | 0.3             | 8.1   |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                     |                 | 426.0 |                 | 5.0   |                 | 303.0 |                 | 4.7   |                 | 279.0 |                 | 2.5   |
| Tractors   | pieces              | 0.2             | 0.4   | 0.6             | 1.6   | 0.1             | 0.8   | 0.6             | 2.2   | 0.1             | 0.7   | 0.8             | 2.2   |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors  | thou tons           |                 | 3.2   |                 | 0.4   |                 | 1.7   |                 | 5.9   |                 | 1.8   |                 | 2.5   |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)   | thou tons           |                 | 4.7   |                 | 3.6   |                 | 2.0   |                 | 2.6   |                 | 0.9   |                 | 3.5   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                     |                 | 1.2   |                 | 1.0   |                 | 0.6   |                 | 0.7   |                 | 0.3   |                 | 0.2   |
| Furniture, n.e.s., of wood   | thou pieces         | 8.8             | 0.5   | 15.7            | 0.4   | 9.3             | 0.1   | 15.8            | 0.7   | 6.8             | 0.3   | 3.5             | 0.2   |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   |                     |                 | 0.5   |                 | 0.4   |                 | 0.1   |                 | 0.6   |                 | 0.1   |                 | 2.0   |
| Other instruments and appliances   | mln pieces          | 0.1             | 0.6   | 0.2             | —     | 0.2             | 0.1   | 1.5             | 0.3   | 1.0             | 0.1   | 0.2             | 0.1   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories  |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.26. Import of Goods from China**  
(mln of USD)

|  | unit of measurement | 2018            |         | 2019            |         | 2020            |         | 2021            |       | 1 h/y 21        |       | 1 h/y 22        |       |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  |                     | Physical volume | value   | Physical volume | value   | Physical volume | value   | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     | 1,942.3         | 1,735.0 | 737.9           | 1,463.8 | 521.0           | 1,705.9 |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Functional distribution*   |                     |                 |         |                 |         |                 |         |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption  |                     | 940.8           | 764.9   | 279.9           | 593.2   | 217.6           | 544.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Raw materials  |                     | 2.3             | 2.3     | 1.1             | 1.9     | 1.1             | 1.5     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Interim goods  |                     | 698.1           | 633.4   | 304.7           | 574.4   | 181.7           | 828.7   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Investment goods   |                     | 300.2           | 333.6   | 151.8           | 293.8   | 120.3           | 331.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Energy products  |                     | 0.8             | 0.7     | 0.4             | 0.6     | 0.3             | 0.3     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <b>SITC sections and large position</b>  |                     |                 |         |                 |         |                 |         |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals  |                     | 23.1            | 42.3    | 16.6            | 29.2    | 17.0            | 15.4    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons           | 1.4             | 1.0     | 0.5             | 1.8     | 1.4             | 1.1     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | thou tons           | 29.0            | 29.6    | 10.0            | 27.3    | 11.5            | 8.3     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof   | thou tons           | 1.2             | 1.5     | 1.1             | 2.8     | 0.7             | 1.4     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | thou tons           | 1.7             | 3.4     | 0.7             | 1.9     | 0.3             | 1.3     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Beverages and tobacco  | thou tons           | 0.1             | 3.1     | 2.0             | 0.8     | 0.5             | 0.6     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                     | 6.7             | 15.8    | 2.9             | 2.4     | 1.2             | 2.1     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits  | thou tons           | 0.4             | 0.7     | 0.5             | 0.5     | 0.2             | 0.6     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning   | thou tons           | 2.5             | 4.0     | 1.1             | 0.4     | 0.1             | 0.5     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Other crude minerals   | thou tons           | 3.3             | 0.8     | 0.7             | 0.4     | 1.0             | 0.4     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                     | 0.8             | 0.7     | 0.3             | 0.6     | 0.3             | 0.3     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                     | —               | —       | —               | —       | —               | —       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories  |                     | 99.8            | 80.9    | 50.2            | 57.2    | 30.4            | 66.8    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)   | thou tons           | 1.1             | 4.1     | 0.5             | 3.6     | 0.9             | 3.5     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations  | thou tons           | 2.5             | 8.2     | 1.0             | 3.7     | 1.9             | 4.9     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Plastics in primary forms  | thou tons           | 27.8            | 33.5    | 25.3            | 28.1    | 13.6            | 14.0    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | thou tons           | 10.2            | 15.4    | 9.0             | 10.8    | 5.9             | 9.9     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Insecticides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles  | thou tons           | 0.7             | 4.8     | 0.7             | 5.0     | 0.5             | 2.7     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Weed-killers (herbicides), anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles | thou tons           | 0.9             | 7.0     | 1.0             | 7.3     | 1.0             | 5.5     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                     |                 |         |                 |         |                 |         |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Rubber tyres   | mln pieces          | 551.6           | 517.8   | 226.1           | 445.0   | 123.5           | 568.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials  | mln sq.m            | 23.7            | 18.4    | 18.3            | 20.7    | 9.7             | 16.6    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.   | thou tons           | 817.5           | 241.4   | 442.5           | 172.8   | 486.7           | 87.4    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Tulles, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other smallwares  | thou tons           | 12.9            | 34.2    | 13.0            | 33.6    | 13.0            | 151.4   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines   | thou tons           | 1.6             | 3.3     | 11.5            | 21.2    | 2.6             | 4.4     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal   | thou tons           | 1.7             | 6.5     | 4.0             | 12.5    | 1.0             | 6.8     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Machinery and transport equipment  | thou tons           | 20.2            | 84.3    | 20.0            | 63.9    | 5.9             | 35.7    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture                            | thou pieces         | 489.9           | 559.5   | 282.5           | 450.7   | 187.9           | 510.0   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.  | thou pieces         | 50.7            | 2.1     | 2.6             | 2.7     | 1.0             | 44.7    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy   | mln pieces          | 95.3            | 67.0    | 32.3            | 53.3    | 23.0            | 66.6    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances   | mln pieces          | 130.9           | 165.4   | 121.3           | 112.2   | 1.0             | 70.0    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)   |                     | 76.7            | 72.4    | 31.2            | 42.9    | 22.0            | 45.0    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                     | 35.8            | 57.0    | 27.7            | 57.5    | 27.7            | 54.7    |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   |                     | 770.2           | 514.9   | 157.3           | 477.7   | 160.0           | 542.4   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Footwear   |                     | 247.1           | 145.9   | 47.9            | 250.7   | 81.4            | 154.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories  |                     | 344.9           | 233.8   | 49.1            | 130.0   | 30.4            | 287.4   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.27. Import of Goods from the USA**  
(mln of USD)

| unit of measurement  | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | 1 h/N 21        |       | 1 h/N 22        |       |
|--|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>   | 128.8           | 90.1  | 120.4           | 101.2 | 64.0            | 80.6  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Functional distribution*   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption  | 14.0            | 17.9  | 23.5            | 21.1  | 9.0             | 20.1  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Raw materials  | 0.5             | 0.7   | 0.8             | 0.2   | 0.1             | 0.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Interim goods  | 41.6            | 44.2  | 39.3            | 21.0  | 12.8            | 26.5  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Investment goods   | 71.9            | 26.8  | 56.3            | 58.3  | 41.8            | 33.7  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Energy products  | 0.8             | 0.5   | 0.5             | 0.5   | 0.2             | 0.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| SITC sections and large position   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals  | 4.3             | 9.5   | 5.1             | 2.7   | 1.5             | 1.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Meat and meat preparations   | 2.2             | 6.0   | 2.4             | 0.7   | 0.3             | 0.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | 0.1             | 0.2   | 0.2             | 0.1   | —               | 0.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof   | —               | 0.4   | 0.4             | 0.4   | 0.2             | 0.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | 0.1             | 1.3   | 1.1             | 1.1   | 0.6             | 0.5   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Beverages and tobacco  | 1.0             | 1.1   | 1.0             | 0.7   | 0.3             | 0.5   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  | 0.4             | 0.2   | 0.2             | 0.4   | 0.2             | 0.3   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  | 0.8             | 0.5   | 0.5             | 0.5   | 0.2             | 0.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  | 0.1             | 0.2   | 0.2             | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                                | 7.5             | 7.1   | 10.6            | 4.0   | 1.4             | 6.5   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products | 5.9             | 1.4   | 1.1             | 0.1   | 0.1             | 2.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)   | —               | 3.0   | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Organic chemical products, n.e.s.  | 3.1             | 0.8   | 6.9             | 0.6   | 2.5             | 2.5   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  | 5.1             | 6.8   | 6.5             | 3.1   | 2.4             | 5.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Materials of rubber (e.g. pastes, plates, sheets, rods, thread, tubes, of rubber)              | —               | 0.6   | 0.3             | 0.3   | 0.2             | 0.5   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Rubber tyres   | —               | 1.7   | 4.4             | 1.0   | 1.0             | 2.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Articles of rubber, n.e.s.   | 6.1             | 0.5   | 0.3             | 0.4   | 0.3             | 0.5   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, and tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel                  | 6.2             | 0.5   | 0.3             | 0.4   | 0.2             | 0.4   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel or copper                      | 22.2            | 1.0   | 0.5             | 0.3   | 0.3             | 0.4   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines   | —               | 0.1   | 0.2             | 0.1   | 0.1             | 0.5   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Machinery and transport equipment  | 104.5           | 60.2  | 91.7            | 83.2  | 55.0            | 62.6  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles  | —               | 13.2  | 15.5            | 5.8   | 5.8             | 15.0  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s.     | 9.3             | 13.1  | 12.1            | 10.2  | 4.9             | 7.5   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)   | 17.0            | 13.1  | 45.8            | 38.1  | 29.3            | 22.6  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  | 5.0             | 4.6   | 4.5             | 6.5   | 2.9             | 4.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.                     | 2.4             | 2.1   | 2.1             | 3.0   | 1.5             | 2.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Orthopaedic appliances; hearing-aids   | 0.3             | 0.4   | 0.5             | 0.8   | 0.3             | 0.4   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                                  | —               | —     | —               | 0.1   | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.28. Import of Goods from Türkiye**  
(mln of USD)

|  | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | 1 h/y 21        |       | 1 h/y 22        |       |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     |                 | 290.2 | 222.8           | 194.9 | 321.6           | 146.0 | 220.2           |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Functional distribution*   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption  |                     |                 | 186.1 | 121.9           | 77.8  | 153.1           | 66.9  | 130.9           |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Raw materials  |                     |                 | 1.0   | 0.6             | 0.2   | 1.2             | 1.0   | 1.5             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Interim goods  |                     |                 | 69.7  | 70.0            | 72.4  | 112.7           | 50.1  | 58.4            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Investment goods   |                     |                 | 32.0  | 26.4            | 43.0  | 49.4            | 25.1  | 26.1            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Energy products  |                     |                 | 1.5   | 1.4             | 3.8   | 5.2             | 2.9   | 3.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| SITC sections and large position   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals  |                     |                 | 6.7   | 6.9             | 5.6   | 13.0            | 6.6   | 10.2            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Maize (not including sweet corn), unmilled   | thou tons           | 0.2             | 0.7   | 0.1             | 0.1   | 0.3             | 0.9   | 1.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour  | thou tons           | 0.4             | 0.6   | 0.4             | 0.8   | 0.8             | 1.1   | 0.7             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons           | 0.1             | 0.1   | 0.1             | 0.2   | 0.2             | 0.8   | 0.6             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried   | thou tons           | 1.9             | 1.7   | 1.2             | 0.9   | 2.3             | 3.4   | 2.4             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Fruit, preserved, and fruit preparations (excluding fruit juices)                          | thou tons           | 0.1             | 0.2   | 0.7             | 0.7   | 0.5             | 0.9   | 0.3             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Sugar confectionery  | thou tons           | 1.3             | 1.3   | 1.3             | 1.0   | 0.9             | 1.3   | 0.5             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof                                       | thou tons           | 0.5             | 0.7   | 0.5             | 0.7   | 0.3             | 0.9   | 0.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.  | thou tons           | 0.2             | 0.9   | 0.2             | 0.7   | 0.2             | 1.2   | 0.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                     |                 | 0.1   | 0.4             | 0.1   | 1.4             | 0.2   | 0.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                     |                 | 0.4   | 0.4             | 0.3   | 0.8             | 0.4   | 0.7             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                     |                 | 1.5   | 1.4             | 3.8   | 5.2             | 2.9   | 3.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Lubricating petroleum oils   |                     |                 | 1.5   | 1.4             | 1.5   | 5.2             | 2.9   | 3.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  | thou tons           | 0.5             | 0.1   | 0.5             | 3.8   | 2.1             | 2.9   | 1.0             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                            |                     |                 | 0.1   | 0.1             | 0.1   | 0.1             | 0.1   | 0.3             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials  | thou tons           | 3.1             | 6.3   | 2.7             | 32.4  | 33.3            | 16.5  | 24.4            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)   | thou tons           | 0.4             | 10.1  | 0.4             | 14.5  | 14.7            | 7.4   | 11.5            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations  | thou tons           | 2.6             | 5.9   | 2.1             | 4.3   | 3.7             | 1.4   | 3.8             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Plastics in primary forms  | thou tons           | 0.9             | 2.3   | 0.9             | 1.4   | 0.8             | 2.2   | 0.5             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Plastics in non-primary forms  | thou tons           | 2.0             | 4.4   | 2.0             | 4.2   | 3.6             | 3.0   | 1.4             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.   | thou tons           | 0.6             | 2.0   | 0.4             | 1.0   | 0.3             | 1.6   | 0.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                     |                 | 57.3  | 64.4            | 72.8  | 108.6           | 49.0  | 60.7            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.                     | thou tons           | 2.3             | 6.7   | 2.5             | 6.8   | 1.9             | 5.3   | 2.6             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Fabrics, woven, of silk or of silk waste   | mln sq.m            | 4.4             | 4.6   | 30.7            | 7.8   | 21.9            | 10.1  | 7.9             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Fabrics, woven, n.e.s.   | mln sq.m            |                 |       |                 |       |                 | 12.8  | 2.5             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics   | thou tons           | 8.1             | 21.6  | 16.0            | 26.2  | 12.7            | 45.0  | 8.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.  | thou tons           | 0.4             | 1.2   | 0.8             | 2.0   | 9.0             | 19.0  | 7.9             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                     |                 | 46.9  | 38.5            | 36.6  | 53.4            | 26.4  | 24.4            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s. |                     |                 | 15.6  | 9.2             | 9.9   | 14.8            | 6.7   | 7.4             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.              |                     |                 | 8.8   | 12.3            | 12.3  | 13.6            | 6.1   | 6.9             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances   |                     |                 | 9.9   | 10.9            | 7.9   | 15.3            | 9.4   | 5.8             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                     |                 | 143.9 | 78.4            | 45.3  | 105.8           | 43.9  | 96.0            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   |                     |                 | 107.5 | 47.9            | 23.1  | 72.4            | 28.8  | 69.3            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Footwear   |                     |                 | 18.6  | 12.4            | 6.7   | 10.9            | 5.5   | 13.9            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                              |                     |                 | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               |       |                 |       |                 |       |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR



**Table I.29. Import of Goods from Germany**  
(mln of USD)

|  | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | 1 h/y 21        |       | 1 h/y 22        |       |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     |                 | 74.6  |                 | 70.8  |                 | 51.7  |                 | 63.2  |                 | 28.6  |                 | 37.0  |
| Functional distribution*   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption  |                     |                 | 23.9  |                 | 19.3  |                 | 17.7  |                 | 24.8  |                 | 9.7   |                 | 12.3  |
| Raw materials  |                     |                 | 2.3   |                 | 1.3   |                 | 1.0   |                 | 0.5   |                 | 0.3   |                 | 1.3   |
| Interim goods  |                     |                 | 15.1  |                 | 18.2  |                 | 11.0  |                 | 15.9  |                 | 7.7   |                 | 10.1  |
| Investment goods   |                     |                 | 31.6  |                 | 30.4  |                 | 20.3  |                 | 20.5  |                 | 10.1  |                 | 12.2  |
| Energy products  |                     |                 | 1.6   |                 | 1.6   |                 | 1.6   |                 | 1.5   |                 | 0.9   |                 | 1.1   |
| SITC sections and large position   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals  |                     |                 | 3.1   |                 | 2.2   |                 | 2.1   |                 | 4.3   |                 | 2.1   |                 | 3.1   |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen  | thou tons           | 0.8             | 0.9   | —               | 0.2   | 0.2             | 0.2   | 1.0             | 0.8   | 1.0             | 0.8   | 1.6             | 1.3   |
| Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.                                    | thou tons           | 0.2             | 0.2   | 0.3             | 0.2   | 0.2             | 0.2   | 0.6             | 0.5   | 0.2             | 0.2   | 0.2             | 0.2   |
| Sugar confectionery  | thou tons           | 0.1             | 0.4   | 0.1             | 0.3   | 0.1             | 0.3   | 0.1             | 0.3   | —               | 0.1   | —               | 0.3   |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof   | thou tons           | 0.2             | 0.8   | 0.1             | 0.8   | 0.1             | 0.6   | 0.2             | 1.1   | 0.1             | 0.4   | 0.1             | 0.6   |
| Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)                                     | thou tons           | 0.2             | 0.4   | 0.2             | 0.3   | 0.3             | 0.5   | 0.3             | 0.5   | 0.2             | 0.2   | 0.2             | 0.2   |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                     |                 | 1.4   |                 | 0.5   |                 | 0.3   |                 | 0.4   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.1   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                     |                 | 2.4   |                 | 1.2   |                 | 0.7   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 0.2   |                 | 1.0   |
| Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s., of a kind used for sowing                                     | tons                | 37.3            | 1.3   | 40.6            | 0.8   | 17.1            | 0.6   | 11.8            | —     | 11.8            | —     | 31.3            | 0.9   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                     |                 | 1.6   |                 | 1.6   |                 | 1.6   |                 | 1.5   |                 | 0.9   |                 | 1.1   |
| Lubricating petroleum oils   | thou tons           | 0.7             | 1.6   | 0.7             | 1.6   | 0.7             | 1.6   | 0.6             | 1.5   | 0.4             | 0.9   | 0.4             | 1.1   |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                                |                     |                 | 17.6  |                 | 14.7  |                 | 15.8  |                 | 18.1  |                 | 7.7   |                 | 6.9   |
| Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products | tons                | 0.9             | 0.1   | 1.9             | 0.5   | 5.0             | 0.8   | 1.7             | 1.9   | 0.5             | 0.7   | 0.3             | 0.5   |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)   | thou tons           | 0.2             | 12.7  | 0.1             | 9.6   | 0.1             | 11.0  | 0.2             | 11.4  | 0.1             | 4.4   | 0.1             | 3.8   |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations  | thou tons           | 0.3             | 1.3   | 0.3             | 1.1   | 0.1             | 0.8   | 0.1             | 0.6   | —               | 0.3   | —               | 0.4   |
| Organic chemical products, n.e.s.  | tons                | 6.6             | 0.7   | 13.6            | 1.3   | 9.2             | 0.8   | 17.7            | 1.7   | 7.6             | 0.8   | 10.6            | 0.8   |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                     |                 | 4.7   |                 | 4.8   |                 | 2.3   |                 | 5.4   |                 | 1.6   |                 | 3.6   |
| Rubber tyres   | mln pieces          | 0.1             | 0.7   | 0.2             | 0.5   | 0.1             | 0.3   | 0.5             | 1.9   | 0.2             | 0.6   | 0.3             | 1.2   |
| Articles of rubber, n.e.s.   | tons                | 16.1            | 0.3   | 7.7             | 0.2   | 7.1             | 0.2   | 10.9            | 0.4   | 2.8             | 0.1   | 7.6             | 0.3   |
| Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.                   | tons                | 14.8            | 0.1   | 110.3           | 0.3   | 95.7            | 0.4   | 131.4           | 0.6   | 18.0            | 0.1   | 51.9            | 0.2   |
| Rails or railway track construction material, of iron or steel                                 | tons                | —               | —     | 80.1            | 0.4   | —               | —     | 15.8            | 0.1   | —               | —     | 92.5            | 0.4   |
| Aluminium  | thou tons           | —               | 0.3   | —               | 0.3   | —               | 0.3   | 0.1             | 0.1   | —               | 0.2   | —               | 0.2   |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                     |                 | 34.6  |                 | 37.7  |                 | 22.1  |                 | 22.7  |                 | 11.9  |                 | 16.1  |
| Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles  | thou pieces         | 8.1             | 1.7   | 10.8            | 1.5   | 7.3             | 1.1   | 6.7             | 1.0   | 3.0             | 0.4   | 3.1             | 0.6   |
| Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s.     |                     |                 | 9.4   |                 | 8.1   |                 | 5.0   |                 | 3.8   |                 | 1.5   |                 | 3.2   |
| General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.                  |                     |                 | 5.8   |                 | 6.5   |                 | 3.9   |                 | 5.6   |                 | 3.8   |                 | 3.9   |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)   |                     |                 | 10.8  |                 | 14.6  |                 | 6.9   |                 | 5.6   |                 | 2.7   |                 | 4.7   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                     |                 | 9.2   |                 | 8.0   |                 | 6.7   |                 | 10.7  |                 | 4.1   |                 | 5.2   |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.                     |                     |                 | 6.6   |                 | 5.6   |                 | 4.5   |                 | 4.7   |                 | 2.3   |                 | 2.2   |
| Printed matter   | thou tons           | 0.1             | 0.1   | 0.1             | 0.1   | 0.1             | 0.1   | 0.1             | 2.8   | 0.7             | 0.7   | —               | 1.9   |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                                  |                     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |                 | —     |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.30. Import of Goods from Japan**  
(*mln of USD*)

|   | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | I h/y 21        |       | I h/y 22        |       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|   |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | 48.2            | 25.3  | 22.1            | 18.3  | 10.4            | 25.4  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Functional distribution*  |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption   |                     | 22.1            | 2.3   | 3.2             | 2.5   | 0.9             | 7.3   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Raw materials   |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Interim goods   |                     | 14.9            | 13.8  | 11.7            | 8.0   | 5.5             | 9.0   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Investment goods  |                     | 11.1            | 8.1   | 6.0             | 6.6   | 3.2             | 8.9   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Energy products   |                     | 0.1             | 1.1   | 1.2             | 1.2   | 0.8             | 0.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <u>SITC sections and large position</u>   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals   |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                     | 0.1             | 1.1   | 1.2             | 1.2   | 0.8             | 0.2   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Lubricating petroleum oils</i>   |                     | 54.7            | 1.1   | 306.4           | 1.1   | 161.1           | 65.6  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                                       |                     | 19.1            | 0.8   | 1.9             | 0.5   | 0.2             | 0.5   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products</i> | tons                | 0.1             | —     | 0.3             | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)</i>   | thou tons           | —               | 0.3   | —               | 1.2   | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Essential oils and cleansing preparations</i>  | thou tons           | —               | 16.6  | —               | 0.1   | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |                     | 8.3             | 10.5  | 8.1             | 4.5   | 3.5             | 6.0   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Rubber tyres</i>   | mln pieces          | 0.3             | 7.1   | 0.2             | 7.1   | 0.2             | 4.9   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.</i>  | thou tons           | —               | 0.1   | —               | 0.1   | —               | 0.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                     | 19.5            | 10.7  | 9.6             | 10.4  | 4.5             | 17.7  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Internal combustion piston engines for vehicles</i>  | thou pieces         | 2.6             | 0.5   | 3.5             | 1.1   | 5.7             | 1.6   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s.</i>     |                     | 4.2             | 2.0   | 2.6             | 1.0   | 0.4             | 1.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)</i>   |                     | 6.6             | 3.6   | 3.6             | 5.2   | 2.2             | 10.7  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                     | 1.2             | 2.1   | 1.2             | 1.8   | 1.3             | 0.8   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.</i>                     |                     | 1.0             | 1.6   | 1.0             | 1.6   | 1.2             | 0.6   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.31. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea**  
(*mln of USD*)

|   | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | 1 H/y 21        |       | 1 H/y 22        |       |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|   |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     |                 | 27.7  | 33.1            | 47.8  | 54.8            | 29.4  | 56.9            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Functional distribution*  |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption   |                     |                 | 6.7   | 7.6             | 19.2  | 21.8            | 12.1  | 21.6            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Raw materials   |                     |                 | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Interim goods   |                     |                 | 8.5   | 10.0            | 10.1  | 13.1            | 6.1   | 10.7            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Investment goods  |                     |                 | 10.6  | 13.8            | 16.7  | 17.5            | 9.5   | 22.7            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Energy products   |                     |                 | 1.9   | 1.7             | 1.7   | 2.4             | 1.7   | 1.8             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| SITC sections and large position  |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals   |                     |                 | 0.9   | 1.1             | 1.5   | 1.5             | 0.9   | 1.4             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.   | thou tons           | 0.4             | 0.7   | 1.1             | 1.5   | 1.5             | 0.9   | 1.4             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Beverages and tobacco   |                     |                 | 1.9   | 0.2             | 0.2   | 0.2             | 0.1   | 0.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels   |                     |                 | 0.3   | 0.4             | 0.3   | 0.4             | 0.2   | 0.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils   |                     |                 | 1.9   | 1.7             | 1.7   | 2.4             | 1.7   | 1.8             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Lubricating petroleum oils  | thou tons           | 1.1             | 1.9   | 1.7             | 1.7   | 2.4             | 1.7   | 1.8             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes   |                     |                 | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                                 |                     |                 | 4.1   | 6.0             | 6.5   | 7.7             | 4.0   | 5.8             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Essential oils and cleansing preparations   | thou tons           | 0.7             | 1.2   | 2.2             | 3.4   | 5.3             | 2.9   | 4.7             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Plastics in primary forms   | thou tons           | 0.9             | 0.8   | 1.4             | 1.0   | 0.6             | 0.1   | 0.4             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material   |                     |                 | 3.0   | 2.2             | 3.2   | 6.3             | 2.8   | 3.6             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Rubber tyres  | mln pieces          | —               | 0.6   | 0.4             | 0.3   | 2.9             | 1.4   | 2.0             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials   | mln sq.m            | 0.1             | 0.2   | —               | 1.7   | 0.1             | 0.6   | 0.3             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Knitted or crocheted fabrics  | thou tons           | 0.2             | 0.5   | 0.1             | 0.2   | 0.6             | 0.5   | 0.1             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s.   | thou tons           | 0.2             | 0.3   | 0.1             | 0.2   | 0.2             | 0.3   | 0.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Machinery and transport equipment   |                     |                 | 14.4  | 19.4            | 32.6  | 33.0            | 17.9  | 39.5            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders   | thou pieces         | 0.1             | 4.8   | 6.4             | 3.2   | 4.3             | 1.4   | 5.5             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Machinery for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid form | pieces              | 1.0             | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     | 6.4             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)  |                     |                 | 2.9   | 5.6             | 24.5  | 22.6            | 13.2  | 22.7            |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles   |                     |                 | 1.2   | 2.0             | 1.8   | 3.3             | 1.7   | 4.3             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Prefabricated buildings   |                     |                 | 0.1   | 0.2             | 0.2   | —               | —     | 2.2             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |                     |                 | 0.4   | 0.5             | 0.7   | 0.9             | 0.5   | 0.8             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Printed matter  | tons                | 12.9            | —     | —               | 1.6   | 1.4             | 0.7   | 0.6             |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                                   |                     |                 | —     | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               |       |                 |       |                 |       |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

**Table I.32. Import of Goods from the UAE**  
(*mln of USD*)

|  | unit of measurement | 2018            |       | 2019            |       | 2020            |       | 2021            |       | 1 h/y 21        |       | 1 h/y 22        |       |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  |                     | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value | Physical volume | value |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     | 7.5             | 13.6  | 8.1             | 15.0  | 6.9             | 10.1  |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Functional distribution*   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Consumption  |                     | 5.8             | 11.6  | 6.1             | 11.8  | 5.7             | 3.8   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Raw materials  |                     | 0.1             | 0.1   | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Interim goods  |                     | 1.0             | 1.5   | 1.3             | 2.8   | 1.0             | 5.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Investment goods   |                     | 0.5             | 0.4   | 0.6             | 0.2   | 0.1             | 1.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Energy products  |                     | 0.1             | 0.1   | 0.1             | 0.2   | 0.1             | 0.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| SITC sections and large position   |                     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Food and live animals  |                     | 0.4             | 0.4   | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Beverages and tobacco  |                     | 0.2             | 1.0   | 5.2             | 8.2   | 4.0             | 0.8   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Cigarettes containing tobacco</i>   | <i>mln pieces</i>   | 0.1             | 0.6   | 1.7             | 8.1   | 0.4             | 0.8   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels  |                     | —               | 0.1   | —               | 0.1   | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils  |                     | 0.1             | 0.1   | 0.1             | 0.2   | 0.1             | 0.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes  |                     | 0.1             | 0.1   | —               | 0.1   | 0.1             | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories                              |                     | 1.1             | 1.5   | 0.8             | 2.7   | 1.2             | 1.9   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0.1             | 0.2   | 0.1             | 0.2   | —               | 0.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Essential oils and cleansing preparations</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0.3             | 1.1   | 0.3             | 2.3   | 0.3             | 1.7   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material  |                     | 0.3             | 0.5   | 0.1             | 0.6   | 0.1             | 3.0   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Knitted or crocheted fabrics</i>  | <i>thou tons</i>    | —               | —     | —               | —     | —               | 2.3   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Aluminium</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>    | —               | —     | —               | 0.2   | —               | 0.3   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Machinery and transport equipment  |                     | 4.7             | 9.8   | 1.8             | 2.7   | 0.9             | 4.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons</i> | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 0.3             | 0.1   | 0.1             | 0.5   | 0.3             | 1.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| <i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles</i>   |                     | 0.2             | 0.6   | 1.1             | 1.8   | 0.6             | 1.8   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  |                     | 0.5             | 0.2   | 0.1             | 0.5   | 0.4             | 0.1   |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories                                |                     | —               | 0.1   | —               | —     | —               | —     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

\* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

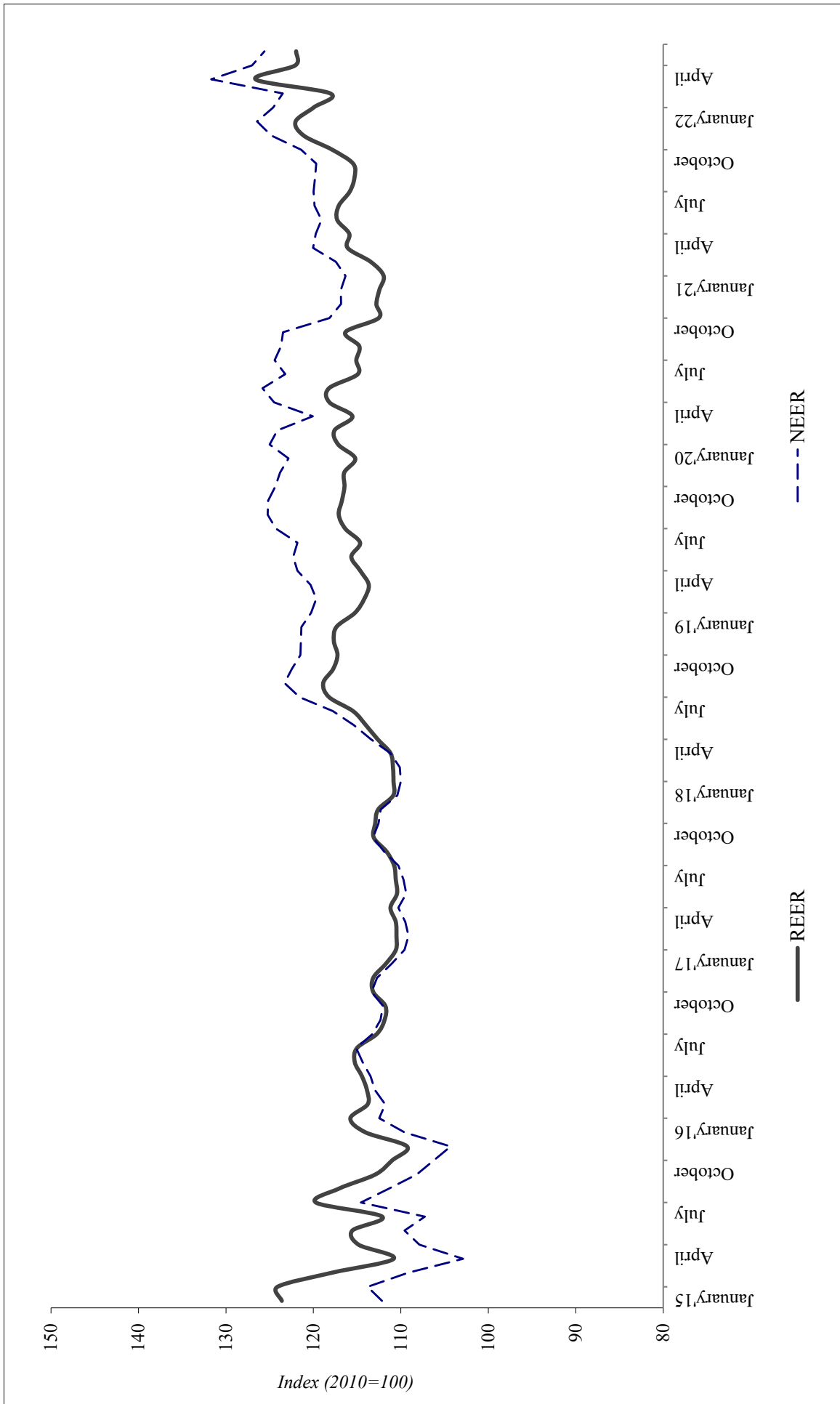
**Table I.33. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by the EAEU countries and non-EAEU countries***(based period - 2010)*

|            | <i>REER</i> | <i>NEER</i> | <i>REER</i><br><i>(EAEU</i><br><i>countries)</i> | <i>NEER</i><br><i>(EAEU</i><br><i>countries)</i> | <i>REER</i><br><i>(non-EAEU</i><br><i>countries)</i> | <i>NEER</i><br><i>(non-EAEU</i><br><i>countries)</i> | <i>Exchange rate</i><br><i>(USD for 1 som)</i> |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| January'10 | 99,2        | 102,7       | 99,4   | 102,5  | 98,9   | 102,9  | 0,0226   |
| February   | 100,8       | 102,8       | 101,2  | 102,7  | 100,2  | 102,8  | 0,0224   |
| March      | 100,0       | 101,3       | 99,4   | 100,5  | 100,8  | 102,5  | 0,0223   |
| April      | 97,3        | 99,9        | 96,2   | 98,7   | 98,8   | 101,6  | 0,0221   |
| May        | 97,8        | 100,7       | 97,3   | 100,1  | 98,7   | 101,5  | 0,0218   |
| June       | 98,3        | 101,2       | 98,1   | 101,1  | 98,7   | 101,3  | 0,0217   |
| July       | 96,9        | 99,1        | 96,8   | 99,1   | 97,1   | 99,1   | 0,0214   |
| August     | 97,9        | 98,8        | 97,7   | 98,5   | 98,3   | 99,1   | 0,0215   |
| September  | 100,2       | 98,9        | 100,5  | 99,3   | 99,7   | 98,3   | 0,0214   |
| October    | 101,3       | 98,0        | 101,9  | 98,8   | 100,4  | 97,0   | 0,0214   |
| November   | 103,8       | 98,3        | 104,8  | 99,5   | 102,4  | 96,7   | 0,0214   |
| December   | 105,5       | 98,3        | 105,9  | 99,2   | 105,0  | 97,2   | 0,0213   |
| January'11 | 104,6       | 96,4        | 103,5  | 96,5   | 105,9  | 96,3   | 0,0211   |
| February   | 103,6       | 95,1        | 101,7  | 94,4   | 106,0  | 96,0   | 0,0211   |
| March      | 103,8       | 93,7        | 101,0  | 92,3   | 107,6  | 95,7   | 0,0211   |
| April      | 103,5       | 93,5        | 100,5  | 91,9   | 107,5  | 95,7   | 0,0212   |
| May        | 103,9       | 94,9        | 100,6  | 93,1   | 108,3  | 97,1   | 0,0216   |
| June       | 107,9       | 98,2        | 105,1  | 97,2   | 111,7  | 99,6   | 0,0221   |
| July       | 107,9       | 98,7        | 104,8  | 97,6   | 111,9  | 100,3  | 0,0222   |
| August     | 108,7       | 101,0       | 106,7  | 100,8  | 111,4  | 101,2  | 0,0224   |
| September  | 108,1       | 102,1       | 107,6  | 103,4  | 108,9  | 100,5  | 0,0222   |
| October    | 109,0       | 104,1       | 110,1  | 107,1  | 107,7  | 100,2  | 0,0221   |
| November   | 107,1       | 102,0       | 107,8  | 105,0  | 106,2  | 98,3   | 0,0217   |
| December   | 107,9       | 102,3       | 109,0  | 105,7  | 106,5  | 97,9   | 0,0214   |
| January'12 | 107,6       | 101,8       | 108,7  | 105,2  | 106,0  | 97,6   | 0,0214   |
| February   | 104,9       | 99,7        | 104,8  | 101,8  | 105,1  | 97,0   | 0,0214   |
| March      | 103,9       | 99,2        | 102,9  | 100,5  | 105,3  | 97,5   | 0,0214   |
| April      | 103,2       | 99,1        | 102,0  | 100,4  | 104,7  | 97,4   | 0,0214   |
| May        | 104,6       | 100,0       | 104,1  | 102,4  | 105,3  | 97,1   | 0,0213   |
| June       | 107,2       | 103,2       | 108,3  | 107,8  | 105,8  | 97,4   | 0,0212   |
| July       | 106,4       | 102,8       | 106,7  | 107,2  | 106,0  | 97,4   | 0,0212   |
| August     | 107,4       | 103,1       | 107,5  | 107,2  | 107,3  | 98,1   | 0,0214   |
| September  | 106,7       | 101,8       | 106,3  | 105,5  | 107,2  | 97,3   | 0,0213   |
| October    | 107,2       | 100,7       | 106,4  | 104,3  | 108,2  | 96,4   | 0,0212   |
| November   | 108,0       | 101,0       | 107,5  | 105,0  | 108,8  | 96,2   | 0,0212   |
| December   | 107,9       | 99,9        | 106,5  | 103,0  | 109,7  | 96,0   | 0,0211   |
| January'13 | 106,9       | 99,1        | 104,8  | 101,7  | 109,7  | 96,0   | 0,0210   |
| February   | 106,0       | 98,6        | 103,7  | 100,8  | 109,1  | 95,9   | 0,0209   |
| March      | 107,0       | 99,7        | 104,8  | 102,3  | 109,9  | 96,5   | 0,0209   |
| April      | 106,4       | 99,6        | 104,6  | 102,7  | 108,8  | 95,8   | 0,0208   |
| May        | 106,4       | 99,5        | 104,3  | 102,7  | 109,3  | 95,7   | 0,0207   |
| June       | 107,1       | 100,3       | 105,9  | 104,6  | 108,7  | 95,3   | 0,0206   |
| July       | 106,5       | 100,5       | 105,4  | 105,1  | 108,0  | 95,0   | 0,0205   |
| August     | 106,9       | 101,1       | 106,2  | 106,2  | 107,7  | 95,3   | 0,0205   |
| September  | 106,3       | 100,5       | 105,4  | 105,1  | 107,5  | 95,2   | 0,0204   |
| October    | 105,9       | 100,2       | 104,5  | 104,4  | 107,7  | 95,4   | 0,0206   |
| November   | 106,9       | 100,8       | 105,6  | 105,4  | 108,6  | 95,5   | 0,0205   |
| December   | 107,3       | 100,5       | 106,1  | 105,4  | 108,8  | 94,9   | 0,0203   |
| January'14 | 106,6       | 100,1       | 105,7  | 105,0  | 107,9  | 94,5   | 0,0201   |
| February   | 107,5       | 100,8       | 109,1  | 108,6  | 105,7  | 92,3   | 0,0195   |
| March      | 108,8       | 100,5       | 113,5  | 111,7  | 103,4  | 88,5   | 0,0184   |
| April      | 107,9       | 99,4        | 110,5  | 108,6  | 105,1  | 89,5   | 0,0184   |
| May        | 109,2       | 100,3       | 109,5  | 107,6  | 109,0  | 92,4   | 0,0189   |
| June       | 110,2       | 101,0       | 109,5  | 107,6  | 111,1  | 93,8   | 0,0192   |
| July       | 109,5       | 101,6       | 108,9  | 108,4  | 110,4  | 94,3   | 0,0193   |
| August     | 110,3       | 102,9       | 110,8  | 110,9  | 109,8  | 94,3   | 0,0192   |
| September  | 108,8       | 101,7       | 110,3  | 110,6  | 107,2  | 92,2   | 0,0186   |
| October    | 110,6       | 102,0       | 113,9  | 113,0  | 107,0  | 90,6   | 0,0182   |
| November   | 113,0       | 102,7       | 119,7  | 117,6  | 105,7  | 87,8   | 0,0174   |
| December   | 120,2       | 108,8       | 132,2  | 130,5  | 107,7  | 88,3   | 0,0172   |
| January'15 | 123,6       | 112,2       | 139,4  | 139,5  | 107,7  | 87,3   | 0,0168   |
| February   | 124,1       | 113,8       | 140,5  | 142,3  | 107,6  | 88,0   | 0,0165   |
| March      | 117,9       | 109,2       | 129,5  | 132,4  | 105,8  | 87,4   | 0,0161   |
| April      | 110,8       | 102,9       | 117,6  | 120,1  | 103,5  | 86,1   | 0,0158   |
| May        | 114,8       | 107,9       | 120,4  | 124,4  | 108,7  | 91,5   | 0,0169   |
| June       | 115,6       | 109,6       | 123,6  | 128,8  | 106,9  | 90,9   | 0,0167   |
| July       | 112,1       | 107,3       | 120,8  | 127,0  | 102,7  | 87,9   | 0,0161   |
| August     | 119,7       | 114,6       | 135,6  | 142,5  | 103,1  | 88,3   | 0,0159   |
| September  | 117,1       | 111,4       | 137,0  | 143,4  | 97,1   | 82,6   | 0,0148   |
| October    | 112,9       | 108,2       | 130,6  | 138,9  | 95,2   | 80,7   | 0,0145   |
| November   | 111,0       | 106,2       | 130,1  | 139,3  | 92,5   | 77,8   | 0,0139   |
| December   | 109,3       | 104,3       | 130,7  | 139,9  | 89,0   | 74,5   | 0,0132   |

Table I.33. (continue)

|            | <i>REER</i> | <i>NEER</i> | <i>REER</i><br>( <i>EAEU</i><br>countries) | <i>NEER</i><br>( <i>EAEU</i><br>countries) | <i>REER</i><br>( <i>non-EAEU</i><br>countries) | <i>NEER</i><br>( <i>non-EAEU</i><br>countries) | <i>Exchange rate</i><br>( <i>USD for 1 som</i> ) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| January'16 | 114,0       | 109,6       | 141,0                                      | 152,5                                      | 89,4   | 75,2   | 0,0132   |
| February   | 115,8       | 112,5       | 145,1                                      | 158,4                                      | 89,3   | 76,0   | 0,0134   |
| March      | 113,8       | 111,8       | 138,6                                      | 153,4                                      | 90,8   | 78,0   | 0,0138   |
| April      | 113,9       | 113,0       | 136,1                                      | 152,3                                      | 93,2   | 80,8   | 0,0144   |
| May        | 114,5       | 113,5       | 135,4                                      | 151,9                                      | 94,9   | 82,0   | 0,0146   |
| June       | 115,3       | 114,4       | 136,5                                      | 153,7                                      | 95,7   | 82,6   | 0,0147   |
| July       | 115,0       | 115,1       | 135,6                                      | 154,2                                      | 96,1   | 83,7   | 0,0148   |
| August     | 112,8       | 113,3       | 133,5                                      | 152,4                                      | 93,9   | 82,1   | 0,0146   |
| September  | 111,9       | 112,3       | 131,8                                      | 150,5                                      | 93,8   | 82,0   | 0,0145   |
| October    | 111,8       | 112,1       | 129,4                                      | 147,7                                      | 95,6   | 83,4   | 0,0146   |
| November   | 113,2       | 113,3       | 130,7                                      | 149,3                                      | 97,1   | 84,5   | 0,0145   |
| December   | 113,2       | 112,7       | 127,9                                      | 145,5                                      | 99,5   | 86,1   | 0,0144   |
| January'17 | 111,7       | 111,1       | 124,4                                      | 141,0                                      | 100,0  | 86,6   | 0,0144   |
| February   | 110,6       | 109,6       | 121,8                                      | 137,9                                      | 100,1  | 86,3   | 0,0144   |
| March      | 110,5       | 109,1       | 121,0                                      | 136,6                                      | 100,8  | 86,5   | 0,0145   |
| April      | 110,6       | 109,5       | 119,6                                      | 135,5                                      | 102,2  | 88,0   | 0,0147   |
| May        | 111,2       | 110,3       | 120,8                                      | 137,2                                      | 102,2  | 88,2   | 0,0148   |
| June       | 110,4       | 109,4       | 120,6                                      | 137,1                                      | 101,1  | 86,9   | 0,0146   |
| July       | 110,6       | 109,7       | 122,8                                      | 140,0                                      | 99,5   | 85,7   | 0,0145   |
| August     | 110,8       | 110,3       | 124,6                                      | 142,1                                      | 98,4   | 85,4   | 0,0145   |
| September  | 111,6       | 111,9       | 123,1                                      | 141,1                                      | 101,3  | 88,7   | 0,0146   |
| October    | 113,1       | 113,2       | 123,3                                      | 141,3                                      | 104,0  | 90,9   | 0,0146   |
| November   | 112,9       | 112,6       | 123,0                                      | 140,4                                      | 103,9  | 90,5   | 0,0144   |
| December   | 112,6       | 112,3       | 122,6                                      | 139,8                                      | 103,5  | 90,4   | 0,0144   |
| January'18 | 110,9       | 110,4       | 120,8                                      | 137,4                                      | 102,1  | 89,3   | 0,0145   |
| February   | 110,8       | 110,0       | 121,6                                      | 137,7                                      | 101,5  | 88,8   | 0,0146   |
| March      | 110,9       | 110,1       | 121,5                                      | 138,5                                      | 101,9  | 88,8   | 0,0147   |
| April      | 111,2       | 111,2       | 124,0                                      | 142,6                                      | 100,5  | 88,2   | 0,0146   |
| May        | 112,7       | 113,4       | 126,3                                      | 146,4                                      | 101,4  | 89,7   | 0,0146   |
| June       | 114,0       | 115,4       | 127,4                                      | 148,4                                      | 103,0  | 91,5   | 0,0146   |
| July       | 115,5       | 117,8       | 128,1                                      | 150,7                                      | 105,1  | 94,2   | 0,0147   |
| August     | 118,2       | 121,6       | 131,8                                      | 155,8                                      | 107,4  | 97,5   | 0,0146   |
| September  | 118,9       | 123,3       | 134,1                                      | 158,9                                      | 106,8  | 98,4   | 0,0145   |
| October    | 117,7       | 122,5       | 132,1                                      | 156,7                                      | 106,2  | 98,3   | 0,0144   |
| November   | 117,2       | 121,5       | 131,3                                      | 155,6                                      | 105,9  | 97,2   | 0,0143   |
| December   | 117,7       | 121,4       | 132,8                                      | 157,4                                      | 105,6  | 96,2   | 0,0143   |
| January'19 | 117,4       | 121,4       | 134,1                                      | 159,6                                      | 104,3  | 95,2   | 0,0143   |
| February   | 115,3       | 120,3       | 131,3                                      | 157,3                                      | 102,8  | 95,1   | 0,0143   |
| March      | 114,2       | 119,7       | 129,4                                      | 155,9                                      | 102,4  | 95,0   | 0,0143   |
| April      | 113,7       | 120,3       | 127,9                                      | 155,4                                      | 102,5  | 96,0   | 0,0143   |
| May        | 114,6       | 121,8       | 127,8                                      | 155,8                                      | 104,2  | 98,0   | 0,0143   |
| June       | 115,7       | 122,3       | 127,8                                      | 154,9                                      | 105,8  | 99,0   | 0,0143   |
| July       | 114,7       | 121,8       | 126,4                                      | 153,5                                      | 105,0  | 98,9   | 0,0144   |
| August     | 116,4       | 124,3       | 129,1                                      | 156,7                                      | 105,9  | 100,6  | 0,0143   |
| September  | 117,1       | 125,2       | 129,4                                      | 156,5                                      | 106,9  | 102,1  | 0,0143   |
| October    | 116,7       | 125,2       | 129,0                                      | 155,7                                      | 106,6  | 102,5  | 0,0143   |
| November   | 116,4       | 124,4       | 128,8                                      | 154,8                                      | 106,2  | 101,7  | 0,0143   |
| December   | 116,5       | 123,8       | 127,8                                      | 152,9                                      | 107,0  | 101,9  | 0,0143   |
| January'20 | 115,2       | 122,9       | 125,9                                      | 150,6                                      | 106,0  | 101,6  | 0,0143   |
| February   | 117,2       | 125,0       | 129,1                                      | 154,0                                      | 107,1  | 102,9  | 0,0143   |
| March      | 117,6       | 124,1       | 134,9                                      | 159,6                                      | 103,3  | 98,0   | 0,0133   |
| April      | 115,5       | 120,1       | 133,1                                      | 155,3                                      | 101,0  | 94,1   | 0,0124   |
| May        | 118,2       | 124,5       | 132,6                                      | 157,1                                      | 106,0  | 99,8   | 0,0130   |
| June       | 118,2       | 125,8       | 129,7                                      | 155,0                                      | 108,4  | 103,3  | 0,0134   |
| July       | 114,9       | 123,2       | 126,8                                      | 152,7                                      | 104,8  | 100,5  | 0,0130   |
| August     | 115,1       | 124,4       | 129,5                                      | 156,1                                      | 102,8  | 100,2  | 0,0129   |
| September  | 114,8       | 123,7       | 130,5                                      | 156,1                                      | 101,3  | 98,9   | 0,0127   |
| October    | 116,3       | 123,5       | 133,7                                      | 156,9                                      | 101,5  | 97,8   | 0,0124   |
| November   | 112,5       | 118,2       | 128,8                                      | 149,5                                      | 98,6   | 93,9   | 0,0119   |
| December   | 112,8       | 116,8       | 127,3                                      | 145,6                                      | 100,2  | 94,2   | 0,0120   |
| January'21 | 112,5       | 116,9       | 127,3                                      | 145,1                                      | 99,2   | 94,0   | 0,0119   |
| February   | 112,0       | 116,3       | 126,7                                      | 144,1                                      | 98,6   | 93,6   | 0,0118   |
| March      | 113,4       | 117,4       | 126,8                                      | 143,5                                      | 101,1  | 95,5   | 0,0118   |
| April      | 116,2       | 120,2       | 129,6                                      | 146,4                                      | 103,5  | 97,7   | 0,0118   |
| May        | 116,0       | 119,9       | 128,1                                      | 144,7                                      | 104,4  | 98,3   | 0,0119   |
| June       | 117,4       | 119,2       | 128,1                                      | 142,6                                      | 107,2  | 98,9   | 0,0118   |
| July       | 117,2       | 120,0       | 127,9                                      | 143,3                                      | 106,8  | 99,5   | 0,0118   |
| August     | 115,9       | 120,1       | 126,4                                      | 143,1                                      | 105,7  | 99,7   | 0,0118   |
| September  | 115,3       | 119,9       | 125,4                                      | 142,3                                      | 105,6  | 99,9   | 0,0118   |
| October    | 115,5       | 119,8       | 124,4                                      | 140,7                                      | 106,9  | 100,9  | 0,0118   |
| November   | 117,9       | 121,5       | 126,5                                      | 142,0                                      | 109,6  | 103,0  | 0,0118   |
| December   | 121,2       | 124,9       | 129,4                                      | 144,4                                      | 113,2  | 107,2  | 0,0118   |
| January'22 | 122,0       | 126,4       | 131,9                                      | 147,0                                      | 112,1  | 107,4  | 0,0118   |
| February   | 119,9       | 124,5       | 130,7                                      | 146,0                                      | 109,3  | 104,9  | 0,0115   |
| March      | 118,0       | 123,3       | 137,6                                      | 158,3                                      | 99,1   | 93,4   | 0,0101   |
| April      | 126,6       | 131,7       | 136,9                                      | 156,9                                      | 116,6  | 109,3  | 0,0117   |
| May        | 122,1       | 127,0       | 120,7                                      | 138,7                                      | 125,1  | 117,3  | 0,0123   |
| June       | 122,0       | 125,6       | 117,4                                      | 133,2                                      | 129,2  | 120,3  | 0,0125   |

Chart I.1. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices



**Table I.34. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic\***  
(mln of USD)

|                                   | 2018         | 2019         | 2020          | 2021         | 1 h/y 21      | 1 h/y 22     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>49.2</b>  | <b>341.4</b> | <b>-580.5</b> | <b>562.7</b> | <b>-226.9</b> | <b>144.8</b> |
| <b>Non-EAEU countries</b>         | <b>89.3</b>  | <b>341.2</b> | <b>-521.1</b> | <b>436.6</b> | <b>-219.0</b> | <b>34.1</b>  |
| Azerbaijan                        | 0.1          | 0.7          | 1.1           | 0.9          | 2.1           | 1.3          |
| Great Britain                     | -21.6        | 42.4         | -52.8         | 46.6         | 15.0          | 4.8          |
| Hungary                           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0           | 15.8         |
| Virgin Islands, Great Britain     | 5.9          | 1.7          | 0.5           | 10.5         | 1.0           | 3.2          |
| Germany                           | 7.2          | -1.0         | -11.5         | 20.9         | 13.3          | 8.7          |
| Canada                            | -2.8         | 191.6        | -30.5         | 56.2         | -268.6        | 157.3        |
| Cyprus                            | 1.0          | -25.3        | 4.2           | 23.7         | 6.8           | 13.2         |
| China                             | 67.2         | -32.2        | -456.6        | -14.1        | -61.5         | -34.1        |
| Netherlands                       | 48.2         | 57.7         | 54.0          | 89.7         | 29.6          | 32.7         |
| Pakistan                          | 1.5          | 1.3          | 1.4           | -2.2         | 0.8           | 1.4          |
| Other international organizations | -5.7         | 7.5          | 0.5           | 6.3          | -1.4          | -2.5         |
| Republic of Korea                 | 2.3          | -3.3         | -23.0         | -5.8         | -1.9          | 2.8          |
| USA                               | -10.0        | 5.0          | 4.5           | -19.4        | -2.2          | 4.3          |
| Türkiye                           | -20.2        | -6.8         | -21.3         | 218.3        | 45.5          | -203.4       |
| Czech Republic                    | 0.0          | 0.1          | 9.2           | -1.2         | -0.6          | -0.4         |
| Switzerland                       | 13.8         | 102.9        | -0.1          | 2.1          | 0.4           | 9.4          |
| Japan                             | 0.3          | 5.8          | 0.6           | 1.2          | 0.2           | 1.1          |
| Other countries                   | 2.1          | -6.8         | -1.2          | 3.1          | 119.9         | 18.3         |
| <b>The EAEU countries</b>         | <b>-40.1</b> | <b>0.2</b>   | <b>-59.5</b>  | <b>126.1</b> | <b>-8.0</b>   | <b>110.7</b> |
| Belarus                           | —            | 0.4          | -0.3          | 2.3          | 0.7           | 0.1          |
| Kazakhstan                        | -33.2        | -8.1         | 11.2          | 64.2         | 15.8          | 25.6         |
| Russia                            | -6.9         | 8.0          | -70.3         | 59.6         | -24.4         | 84.9         |

\* NSC data including NBKR estimates



**Table I.35. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics\***  
(mln of USD)

|  | 2018        | 2019         | 2020          | 2021         | 1 h/y 21      | 1 h/y 22     |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>49.2</b> | <b>341.4</b> | <b>-509.5</b> | <b>562.7</b> | <b>-109.6</b> | <b>144.8</b> |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | 2.2         | -2.4         | -15.8         | -1.1         | 0.5           | 6.2          |
| Mining   | 28.8        | 35.3         | -34.2         | 172.0        | 36.6          | -251.2       |
| Manufacture  | 57.2        | 164.0        | -66.3         | 227.9        | -218.0        | 306.8        |
| Providing (supply of) electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning   | -5.0        | 4.0          | -27.0         | 6.7          | 1.9           | 1.0          |
| Water supply, waste treatment and cleaning recycling                 | —           | —            | -3.8          | 0.1          | —             | -0.1         |
| Construction   | 10.1        | -38.9        | -9.1          | -32.0        | -1.4          | -1.9         |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 7.6         | 16.7         | -22.0         | 50.9         | 6.5           | 31.9         |
| Transport activities and storage of goods                            | 3.2         | 18.5         | -1.8          | -45.8        | -1.8          | 4.1          |
| Hotels and restaurants   | -12.1       | 0.1          | -1.2          | -16.6        | -0.9          | 0.4          |
| Information and communication  | 42.1        | 127.2        | 9.5           | 49.7         | 19.0          | 15.6         |
| Financial intermediation and insurance                               | 11.8        | 28.8         | 21.8          | 35.9         | 9.1           | 44.8         |
| Operations with the real estate                                      | -28.4       | 0.5          | 8.4           | 6.5          | 0.4           | 2.9          |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | -65.0       | -14.7        | -367.2        | 116.9        | 36.9          | -16.9        |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | -2.0        | 2.1          | -16.5         | -0.8         | —             | 0.5          |
| Education  | —           | —            | 0.3           | —            | —             | —            |
| Health and social services for the population                        | -1.1        | —            | -0.2          | -2.8         | 2.2           | 0.7          |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | -0.2        | 0.1          | -0.4          | -3.3         | -0.7          | -0.1         |
| Other servicing activities   | 0.1         | 0.1          | -0.1          | -1.8         | —             | —            |

\* NSC data including NBKR estimates, according to "State classifier of economic activity made" (version 3)

**Table I.36. International reserves (end of period)<sup>1</sup>**

|   | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    | 1 h/y 21 | 1 h/y 22 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| <i>Reserves (mln of USD)</i>                                      | 2,155.5 | 2,424.1 | 2,808.1 | 2,977.6 | 2,725.1  | 2,635.4  |
| <i>Liquid part of reserves (mln of USD)*</i>                      | 1,919.2 | 2,176.4 | 2,628.0 | 2,779.1 | 2,552.1  | 2,458.8  |
| Reserves in months of import of goods and facility                | 4.5     | 7.2     | 5.7     | 5.7     | 4.2      | 4.2      |
| Liquid part of reserves in months of import of goods and facility | 4.0     | 6.4     | 5.3     | 5.3     | 4.0      | 3.9      |

<sup>1</sup> including the IMF reserve position.

\* In accordance with the IMF methodologies, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies (US dollar, Euro, British pound sterling, Chinese yuan, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar).

**Table I.37. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic**

|   | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    | I h/y 21 | I h/y 22 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| GED end-period ( <i>mln of USD</i> )                              | 8,137.6 | 8,420.2 | 8,735.6 | 9,249.5 | 8,743.3  | 8,908.0  |
| ED end-period ( <i>mln of USD</i> )                               | 6,828.3 | 7,007.9 | 7,366.9 | 7,666.9 | 7,279.1  | 7,220.2  |
| ED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> ) <sup>1</sup>             | 83.8    | 78.8    | 101.2   | 89.9    | 94.2     | 76.8     |
| ED end-period ( <i>per cent of exports</i> ) <sup>2</sup>         | 248.7   | 224.2   | 301.4   | 232.3   | 238.9    | 260.6    |
| Schedule of ED payments ( <i>mln of USD</i> ) <sup>3</sup>        | 901.6   | 1,143.0 | 1,084.2 | 880.4   | 369.6    | 755.2    |
| Actual ED repayment ( <i>mln of USD</i> )                         | 901.6   | 1,143.0 | 1,084.2 | 880.4   | 369.6    | 755.2    |
| ED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )                   |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| - as scheduled  | 32.8    | 36.6    | 44.4    | 26.7    | 19.9     | 19.9     |
| - actual  | 32.8    | 36.6    | 44.4    | 26.7    | 19.9     | 19.9     |
| PED end-period ( <i>mln of USD</i> )                              | 3,825.7 | 3,850.7 | 4,217.4 | 4,298.3 | 4,159.5  | 4,190.8  |
| PED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> ) <sup>1</sup>            | 46.9    | 43.3    | 57.9    | 50.4    | 53.8     | 44.6     |
| PED end-period ( <i>per cent of exports</i> ) <sup>2</sup>        | 139.3   | 123.2   | 172.6   | 130.2   | 136.5    | 151.3    |
| Schedule of PED ( <i>mln of USD</i> ) <sup>3</sup>                | 184.0   | 203.1   | 205.3   | 192.2   | 118.7    | 124.5    |
| Actual PED repayment ( <i>mln of USD</i> )                        | 184.0   | 203.1   | 205.3   | 192.2   | 118.7    | 124.5    |
| PED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )                  |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| - as scheduled  | 6.7     | 6.5     | 8.4     | 5.8     | 6.4      | 6.4      |
| - actual  | 6.7     | 6.5     | 8.4     | 5.8     | 6.4      | 6.4      |
| Private ED end-period ( <i>mln of USD</i> )                       | 3,002.6 | 3,157.2 | 3,149.5 | 3,368.6 | 3,119.6  | 3,029.4  |
| Private ED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> ) <sup>1</sup>     | 36.8    | 35.5    | 43.3    | 39.5    | 40.4     | 32.2     |
| Private ED end-period ( <i>per cent of exports</i> ) <sup>2</sup> | 109.3   | 101.0   | 128.9   | 102.1   | 102.4    | 109.3    |
| Actual of Private ED ( <i>mln of USD</i> )                        | 717.6   | 940.0   | 878.9   | 688.3   | 250.9    | 630.7    |
| Private ED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )           | 26.1    | 30.1    | 36.0    | 20.9    | 13.5     | 13.5     |

<sup>1</sup> Indicators are calculated on the base of sliding annual data on GDP, which includes the last 4 quarters. USD equivalent of GDP is calculated at end of the quarter rate.

<sup>2</sup> To the annual data on exports of goods and services.

<sup>3</sup> Includes payments on interest and principal.

**Table I.38. Geographical structure of the private external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic**  
(*mln of USD*)

|                               | 2018           |               | 2019           |               | 2020           |               | 2021           |               | 1 h/y 21       |               | 1 h/y 22       |               |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                               | value          | percent       | value          | percent       | value          | percent       | value          | percent       | value          | percent       | value          | percent       |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>3,002.6</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>3,157.2</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>3,149.5</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>3,368.6</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>3,110.8</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>3,029.4</b> | <b>100.00</b> |
| China                         | 1,313.6        | 43.7          | 1,525.9        | 48.3          | 1,419.9        | 45.1          | 1,474.8        | 43.8          | 1,440.6        | 46.3          | 1,396.2        | 46.1          |
| Russia                        | 291.6          | 9.7           | 402.6          | 12.8          | 485.5          | 15.4          | 492.3          | 14.6          | 458.3          | 14.7          | 454.7          | 15.0          |
| Great Britain                 | 273.8          | 9.1           | 308.3          | 9.8           | 287.3          | 9.1           | 278.4          | 8.3           | 122.4          | 3.9           | 236.7          | 7.8           |
| Türkiye                       | 108.9          | 3.6           | 48.4           | 1.5           | 107.6          | 3.4           | 269.9          | 8.0           | 113.9          | 3.7           | 37.0           | 1.2           |
| Kazakhstan                    | 212.6          | 7.1           | 126.0          | 4.0           | 120.3          | 3.8           | 119.5          | 3.5           | 60.4           | 1.9           | 133.5          | 4.4           |
| Luxembourg                    | 80.1           | 2.7           | 105.5          | 3.3           | 106.2          | 3.4           | 103.6          | 3.1           | 37.0           | 1.2           | 99.5           | 3.3           |
| Australia                     | 72.2           | 2.4           | 69.8           | 2.2           | 61.1           | 1.9           | 51.9           | 1.5           | 42.4           | 1.4           | 53.0           | 1.7           |
| Switzerland                   | 22.7           | 0.8           | 19.3           | 0.6           | 58.3           | 1.9           | 56.0           | 1.7           | 0.0            | 0.0           | 51.9           | 1.7           |
| Republic of Korea             | 45.3           | 1.5           | 48.5           | 1.5           | 38.6           | 1.2           | 80.7           | 2.4           | 27.0           | 0.9           | 71.4           | 2.4           |
| Netherlands                   | 74.0           | 2.5           | 62.7           | 2.0           | 47.8           | 1.5           | 39.4           | 1.2           | 35.1           | 1.1           | 35.0           | 1.2           |
| Germany                       | 71.0           | 2.4           | 67.7           | 2.1           | 54.4           | 1.7           | 34.7           | 1.0           | 103.4          | 3.3           | 30.8           | 1.0           |
| USA                           | 51.8           | 1.7           | 38.0           | 1.2           | 34.5           | 1.1           | 38.0           | 1.1           | 57.6           | 1.9           | 39.6           | 1.3           |
| Cyprus                        | 81.0           | 2.7           | 47.5           | 1.5           | 37.1           | 1.2           | 38.6           | 1.1           | 55.4           | 1.8           | 40.4           | 1.3           |
| Canada                        | 45.2           | 1.5           | 30.2           | 1.0           | 29.1           | 0.9           | 29.3           | 0.9           | 28.9           | 0.9           | 34.1           | 1.1           |
| Virgin Islands, Great Britain | 64.9           | 2.2           | 49.3           | 1.6           | 27.0           | 0.9           | 26.9           | 0.8           | 38.9           | 1.3           | 26.9           | 0.9           |
| Other countries               | 194.0          | 6.5           | 207.4          | 6.6           | 234.9          | 7.5           | 234.4          | 7.0           | 489.4          | 15.7          | 288.8          | 9.5           |

Notes: According to the NSC

**Table I.39. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditors**  
(*mln of USD, end of period*)

|  | 2018           |              | 2019           |              | 2020           |              | 2021           |              | 1 h/y 21       |              | 1 h/y 22       |              |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|  | value          | percent      | value          | percent      | value          | percent      | value          | percent      | value          | percent      | value          | percent      |
| <b>Total external debt (I+II)</b>                | <b>6,828.3</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>7,007.9</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>7,366.9</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>7,666.9</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>7,279.1</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>7,220.2</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| <b>I. Public and Government-guaranteed debt</b>  | <b>3,825.7</b> | <b>56.0</b>  | <b>3,850.7</b> | <b>54.9</b>  | <b>4,217.4</b> | <b>57.2</b>  | <b>4,298.3</b> | <b>56.1</b>  | <b>4,159.5</b> | <b>57.1</b>  | <b>4,190.8</b> | <b>58.0</b>  |
| <b>I.1 Multilateral<sup>1</sup></b>              | <b>1,615.1</b> | <b>23.7</b>  | <b>1,600.9</b> | <b>22.8</b>  | <b>1,963.3</b> | <b>26.7</b>  | <b>2,040.7</b> | <b>26.6</b>  | <b>1,935.7</b> | <b>26.6</b>  | <b>1,959.8</b> | <b>27.1</b>  |
| IMF  | 166.8          | 2.4          | 140.3          | 2.0          | 376.4          | 5.1          | 340.4          | 4.4          | 360.5          | 5.0          | 312.9          | 4.3          |
| The World Bank                                   | 660.2          | 9.7          | 657.7          | 9.4          | 677.4          | 9.2          | 652.4          | 8.5          | 665.8          | 9.1          | 625.7          | 8.7          |
| European Bank for Reconstruction and Development | 51.8           | 0.8          | 50.8           | 0.7          | 50.3           | 0.7          | 44.4           | 0.6          | 46.3           | 0.6          | 44.5           | 0.6          |
| Eurasian Development Bank                        | 27.4           | 0.4          | 32.2           | 0.5          | 43.6           | 0.6          | 68.7           | 0.9          | 49.5           | 0.7          | 77.2           | 1.1          |
| European Union                                   | 17.2           | 0.3          | 16.8           | 0.2          | 18.2           | 0.2          | 17.0           | 0.2          | 17.8           | 0.2          | 15.6           | 0.2          |
| Asian Development Bank                           | 582.2          | 8.5          | 565.6          | 8.1          | 605.4          | 8.2          | 668.5          | 8.7          | 589.2          | 8.1          | 638.7          | 8.8          |
| European Investment Bank                         | —              | —            | 11.2           | 0.2          | 36.5           | 0.5          | 56.6           | 0.7          | 35.7           | 0.5          | 53.0           | 0.7          |
| Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank             | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | 3.1            | 0.0          |
| Islamic Development Bank                         | 79.9           | 1.2          | 92.9           | 1.3          | 118.3          | 1.6          | 156.8          | 2.0          | 133.8          | 1.8          | 154.8          | 2.1          |
| International Fund for Agricultural Development  | 20.1           | 0.3          | 24.3           | 0.3          | 28.6           | 0.4          | 28.3           | 0.4          | 28.9           | 0.4          | 27.2           | 0.4          |
| OPEC   | 5.4            | 0.1          | 5.1            | 0.1          | 4.5            | 0.1          | 4.1            | 0.1          | 4.3            | 0.1          | 3.9            | 0.1          |
| Nordic Development Fund                          | 4.3            | 0.1          | 4.0            | 0.1          | 4.1            | 0.1          | 3.5            | 0.0          | 3.8            | 0.1          | 3.1            | 0.0          |
| <b>I.2 Bilateral</b>                             | <b>2,210.6</b> | <b>32.4</b>  | <b>2,249.8</b> | <b>32.1</b>  | <b>2,254.1</b> | <b>30.6</b>  | <b>2,254.4</b> | <b>29.4</b>  | <b>2,223.6</b> | <b>30.5</b>  | <b>2,213.5</b> | <b>30.7</b>  |
| <b>I.2.1 The EAEU countries</b>                  | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| Russia <sup>2</sup>                              | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| Kazakhstan                                       | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| Belarus  | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| Armenia  | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| <b>I.2.2 Non-EAEU countries</b>                  | <b>2,210.6</b> | <b>32.4</b>  | <b>2,249.8</b> | <b>32.1</b>  | <b>2,254.1</b> | <b>30.6</b>  | <b>2,254.4</b> | <b>29.4</b>  | <b>2,223.6</b> | <b>30.5</b>  | <b>2,213.5</b> | <b>30.7</b>  |
| Türkiye  | 97.0           | 1.4          | 93.3           | 1.3          | 89.5           | 1.2          | 82.1           | 1.1          | 82.1           | 1.1          | 78.4           | 1.1          |
| Japan <sup>2</sup>                               | 244.4          | 3.6          | 239.2          | 3.4          | 242.0          | 3.3          | 217.2          | 2.8          | 223.0          | 3.1          | 177.9          | 2.5          |
| Germany <sup>2</sup>                             | 86.7           | 1.3          | 82.0           | 1.2          | 88.8           | 1.2          | 78.8           | 1.0          | 82.4           | 1.1          | 70.8           | 1.0          |
| Switzerland <sup>2</sup>                         | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| Pakistan   | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| China  | 1,719.4        | 25.2         | 1,778.5        | 25.4         | 1,766.0        | 24.0         | 1,797.8        | 23.4         | 1,765.0        | 24.2         | 1,807.4        | 25.0         |
| France <sup>2</sup>                              | 5.0            | 0.1          | 4.7            | 0.1          | 4.9            | 0.1          | 4.5            | 0.1          | 4.7            | 0.1          | 4.0            | 0.1          |
| Kuwait   | 11.1           | 0.2          | 6.9            | 0.1          | 8.0            | 0.1          | 8.1            | 0.1          | 7.9            | 0.1          | 7.9            | 0.1          |
| India  | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| Republic of Korea                                | 16.0           | 0.2          | 14.8           | 0.2          | 14.9           | 0.2          | 13.3           | 0.2          | 14.3           | 0.2          | 11.9           | 0.2          |
| Denmark <sup>2</sup>                             | 2.9            | 0.0          | 2.8            | 0.0          | 2.6            | 0.0          | 2.5            | 0.0          | 2.5            | 0.0          | 2.4            | 0.0          |
| Saudi Arabia                                     | 17.7           | 0.3          | 19.6           | 0.3          | 28.9           | 0.4          | 42.0           | 0.5          | 33.4           | 0.5          | 43.9           | 0.6          |
| UAE  | 10.6           | 0.2          | 8.2            | 0.1          | 8.5            | 0.1          | 8.2            | 0.1          | 8.4            | 0.1          | 8.8            | 0.1          |
| Uzbekistan                                       | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| <b>I.3 Government-guaranteed debt</b>            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| <b>I.4 Other liabilities</b>                     | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | 17.5           | 0.2          |
| <b>II. Private non-guaranteed debt</b>           | <b>3,002.6</b> | <b>44.0</b>  | <b>3,157.2</b> | <b>45.1</b>  | <b>3,149.5</b> | <b>42.8</b>  | <b>3,368.6</b> | <b>43.9</b>  | <b>3,119.6</b> | <b>42.9</b>  | <b>3,029.4</b> | <b>42.0</b>  |

<sup>1</sup> creditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions.

<sup>2</sup> Paris club members.

**Table I.40. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic**  
(mln of USD)

|   | Position as<br>of 31.12.21 | Transactions | Price<br>changes | Exchange<br>rate changes | Other<br>adjustments | Position as<br>of 30.06.22 |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| A   | 1                          | 2            | 3                | 4                        | 5                    | 6                          |
| <b>A. Assets</b>  | <b>5,747.3</b>             | <b>358.0</b> | <b>-38.9</b>     | <b>-56.2</b>             | <b>29.0</b>          | <b>5,702.3</b>             |
| Direct investment abroad <sup>1</sup>                     | 893.3                      | -9.1         | —                | 0.1                      | —                    | 896.8                      |
| Portfolio investments                                     | 155.1                      | —            | —                | —                        | —                    | 155.1                      |
| Joint stock   | —                          | —            | —                | —                        | —                    | —                          |
| Promissory note   | 155.1                      | —            | —                | —                        | —                    | 155.1                      |
| Financial derivatives                                     | 4.1                        | 3.5          | —                | —                        | —                    | 8.5                        |
| Other investments   | 1,915.7                    | 288.1        | —                | 80.1                     | 29.0                 | 2,183.1                    |
| Currency and deposits                                     | 1,362.7                    | 143.8        | —                | 78.4                     | —                    | 1,486.6                    |
| Loans   | 11.5                       | -0.4         | —                | 2.4                      | —                    | 14.3                       |
| Monetary authorities                                      | —                          | —            | —                | —                        | —                    | —                          |
| General government  | —                          | —            | —                | —                        | —                    | —                          |
| Banks   | 6.1                        | -1.0         | —                | 2.3                      | —                    | 8.1                        |
| Other sectors   | 5.4                        | 0.6          | —                | —                        | —                    | 6.1                        |
| Trade credits   | 541.5                      | 144.8        | —                | -0.7                     | 29.0                 | 682.2                      |
| Other assets  | —                          | —            | —                | —                        | —                    | —                          |
| Reserve assets  | 2,779.1                    | 75.5         | -38.9            | -136.3                   | —                    | 2,458.8                    |
| Monetary gold   | 591.8                      | —            | -38.0            | —                        | —                    | 595.7                      |
| SDR   | 375.1                      | -20.8        | —                | -69.4                    | —                    | 363.4                      |
| Reserve position in IMF                                   | —                          | —            | —                | —                        | —                    | —                          |
| Foreign exchange  | 1,812.2                    | 96.3         | -0.9             | -66.9                    | —                    | 1,499.7                    |
| Currency and deposits                                     | 967.4                      | 304.2        | —                | -48.2                    | —                    | 1,180.1                    |
| Foreign securities  | 844.8                      | -207.9       | -0.9             | -18.7                    | —                    | 319.7                      |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                                     | <b>13,074.9</b>            | <b>327.7</b> | <b>—</b>         | <b>41.3</b>              | <b>-27.4</b>         | <b>13,408.1</b>            |
| Direct investment in KR <sup>1</sup>                      | 5,638.2                    | 150.4        | —                | 69.7                     | 106.2                | 5,929.5                    |
| Portfolio investments                                     | 3.3                        | 0.1          | —                | -3.5                     | 3.6                  | 3.6                        |
| Joint stock   | —                          | —            | —                | —                        | —                    | —                          |
| Promissory note   | 3.3                        | 0.1          | —                | -3.5                     | 3.6                  | 3.6                        |
| Financial derivatives                                     | 4.1                        | 37.6         | —                | 3.5                      | —                    | 53.3                       |
| Other investments   | 7,429.2                    | 139.6        | —                | -28.4                    | -137.2               | 7,421.8                    |
| Currency and deposits                                     | 224.7                      | 75.4         | —                | 15.8                     | —                    | 303.2                      |
| Loans   | 5,896.3                    | 19.1         | —                | -32.6                    | -60.6                | 5,761.8                    |
| Monetary authorities                                      | —                          | —            | —                | —                        | —                    | —                          |
| General government  | 4,298.3                    | 8.8          | —                | -100.5                   | —                    | 4,173.3                    |
| Banks   | 136.5                      | -14.7        | —                | 22.7                     | —                    | 129.3                      |
| Other sectors   | 1,461.5                    | 25.0         | —                | 45.3                     | -60.6                | 1,459.2                    |
| Trade credits   | 951.3                      | 45.1         | —                | 2.3                      | -76.6                | 1,018.2                    |
| Other liabilities <sup>2</sup>                            | 357.0                      | —            | —                | -13.9                    | —                    | 338.5                      |
| <b>C. Net International Investment<br/>position (A-B)</b> | <b>-7,327.6</b>            | <b>30.3</b>  | <b>-38.9</b>     | <b>-97.5</b>             | <b>56.4</b>          | <b>-7,705.8</b>            |

<sup>1</sup> Including NBKR estimates.<sup>2</sup> Including the allocations of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments.

**Table I.41. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic***(mln of USD)*

|   | <i>Position as<br/>of 31.12.18</i> | <i>Position as<br/>of 31.12.19</i> | <i>Position as<br/>of 31.12.20</i> | <i>Position as<br/>of 31.12.21</i> | <i>Position as<br/>of 30.06.22</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>A. Assets</b>  | <b>4,187.5</b>                     | <b>4,816.3</b>                     | <b>5,599.0</b>                     | <b>5,747.3</b>                     | <b>5,702.3</b>                     |
| Direct investment abroad <sup>1</sup>                     | 628.7                              | 911.5                              | 1,181.1                            | 893.3                              | 896.8                              |
| Portfolio investments                                     | 194.8                              | 170.0                              | 155.1                              | 155.1                              | 155.1                              |
| Joint stock   | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Promissory note   | 194.8                              | 170.0                              | 155.1                              | 155.1                              | 155.1                              |
| Financial derivatives                                     | 5.1                                | 9.7                                | 1.1                                | 4.1                                | 8.5                                |
| Other investments   | 1,439.7                            | 1,548.7                            | 1,633.8                            | 1,915.7                            | 2,183.1                            |
| Currency and deposits                                     | 946.5                              | 983.2                              | 1,092.0                            | 1,362.7                            | 1,486.6                            |
| Loans   | 39.7                               | 40.9                               | 39.4                               | 11.5                               | 14.3                               |
| Monetary authorities                                      | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| General government  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Banks   | 7.4                                | 8.4                                | 7.5                                | 6.1                                | 8.1                                |
| Other sectors   | 32.4                               | 32.5                               | 32.0                               | 5.4                                | 6.1                                |
| Trade credits   | 453.4                              | 524.5                              | 502.3                              | 541.5                              | 682.2                              |
| Other assets  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Reserve assets  | 1,919.2                            | 2,176.4                            | 2,628.0                            | 2,779.1                            | 2,458.8                            |
| Monetary gold   | 460.3                              | 701.2                              | 1,017.9                            | 591.8                              | 595.7                              |
| SDR   | 136.5                              | 147.1                              | 125.3                              | 375.1                              | 363.4                              |
| Reserve position in IMF                                   | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Foreign exchange  | 1,322.4                            | 1,328.0                            | 1,484.8                            | 1,812.2                            | 1,499.7                            |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                                     | <b>11,596.5</b>                    | <b>12,328.9</b>                    | <b>12,247.2</b>                    | <b>13,074.9</b>                    | <b>13,408.1</b>                    |
| Direct investment in KR <sup>1</sup>                      | 5,204.2                            | 5,754.5                            | 5,163.0                            | 5,638.2                            | 5,929.5                            |
| Portfolio investments                                     | 4.3                                | 4.4                                | 3.5                                | 3.3                                | 3.6                                |
| Joint stock   | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Promissory note   | 4.3                                | 4.4                                | 3.5                                | 3.3                                | 3.6                                |
| Financial derivatives                                     | 5.1                                | 9.7                                | 1.1                                | 4.1                                | 53.3                               |
| Other investments   | 6,383.0                            | 6,560.3                            | 7,079.7                            | 7,429.2                            | 7,421.8                            |
| Currency and deposits                                     | 162.2                              | 194.8                              | 188.8                              | 224.7                              | 303.2                              |
| Loans   | 5,209.1                            | 5,282.2                            | 5,751.9                            | 5,896.3                            | 5,761.8                            |
| Monetary authorities                                      | 2.3                                | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| General government  | 3,823.4                            | 3,850.7                            | 4,217.4                            | 4,298.3                            | 4,173.3                            |
| Banks   | 211.6                              | 241.1                              | 174.6                              | 136.5                              | 129.3                              |
| Other sectors   | 1,171.8                            | 1,190.4                            | 1,359.9                            | 1,461.5                            | 1,459.2                            |
| Trade credits   | 894.2                              | 966.4                              | 1,018.1                            | 951.3                              | 1,018.2                            |
| Other liabilities <sup>2</sup>                            | 117.5                              | 116.8                              | 120.9                              | 357.0                              | 338.5                              |
| <b>C. Net International Investment<br/>position (A-B)</b> | <b>-7,409.0</b>                    | <b>-7,512.6</b>                    | <b>-6,648.2</b>                    | <b>-7,327.6</b>                    | <b>-7,705.8</b>                    |

<sup>1</sup> including NBKR estimates.<sup>2</sup> including the allocations of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments.

**Table II.1. Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic**

| Items of the Balance of Payments  | Sources of information  | Contents of information   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Current account</b>            |                         |   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                |                         |   |
| Export of goods (F.O.B.)          |                         |   |
| export                            | NSC, NBKR's estimations |   |
| commodities purchased in ports    | NSC                     |   |
| nonmonetary gold                  | NSC, NBKR's estimations |   |
| Import of goods (F.O.B.)          |                         |   |
| import (C.I.F.)                   | NSC                     |   |
| value adjustment                  | NSC                     | NSC estimate of the share of transport and insurance services in import at C.I.F. prices on the basis of survey of enterprises  |
| commodities purchased in ports    | NSC                     | data on import of bunker fuel based on reports of enterprises according to form 1-services  |
| <b>Services</b>                   |                         |   |
| Transportation services           | NSC, CB                 |   |
| Travels                           | NSC, CB                 | estimate in compliance with the methodology based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) in the Republic (from the Republic)   |
| Communication services            | NSC                     |   |
| Construction                      | CB                      |   |
| Insurance and pension services    | CB                      |   |
| Financial services                | CB                      |   |
| Computer and information services | CB                      |   |
| Government services               | MFA, CB, NBKR           | data on maintenance expenses of the KR representative offices abroad; data on expenses of foreign representative offices in the KR  |
| Other business services           | CB                      |   |
| including technical assistance    | IMF, MF                 | the estimated data  |
| Other services                    | NSC, CB                 |   |
| <b>Income</b>                     |                         |   |
| Employee compensation             | NSC, CB, enterprises    |   |
| Income on investment              |                         |   |
| Income on direct investment       | NSC, CB                 | data on direct investment income collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment income |
| Income on portfolio investment    | NBKR, CB                |   |
| Other investment income           |                         |   |
| Interest on loans                 |                         |   |
| Monetary authorities              | NBKR                    |   |
| General government                | MF, NBKR                |   |
| Banks                             | CB                      |   |
| Other sectors                     | NSC                     |   |
| Other investment income           | NBKR, CB                | data on profit and expenses of the NBKR, relating to international reserve management; incomes of CB from abroad assets and liabilities   |

**Table II.1. (continued)**

| Items of the Balance of Payments             | Sources of information      | Contents of information  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Current transfers</b>                     |                             |  |
| Humanitarian aid                             | NSC, enterprises            | the estimated data   |
| Technical assistance                         | IMF                         |  |
| Other grants                                 | NBKR                        |  |
| Contributions to international organizations | NBKR                        |  |
| Workers' remittances                         | CB, NSC, NBKR's estimations |  |
| <b>Current and financial account</b>         |                             |  |
| <b>Capital transfers</b>                     |                             |  |
| Commodity grants                             | NSC                         | estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume of commodity grants   |
| Migration related transfers                  | NSC                         | NBKR estimate of migrants' transfers based on NSC data on the number of arriving and departing migrants  |
| Debt forgiveness                             | Enterprises, MF             |  |
| <b>Direct investment</b>                     |                             |  |
| Abroad                                       | NSC                         | data on direct investment collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment into the banking sector; data of some large joint ventures |
| To the Kyrgyz Republic                       | NSC, CB                     |  |
| <b>Portfolio investment</b>                  |                             |  |
| Promissory notes                             | NSC, NBKR, CB               |  |
| <b>Financial derivative</b>                  |                             |  |
| <b>Other investment</b>                      |                             |  |
| Assets                                       |                             |  |
| Money in cash and deposits                   |                             |  |
| Banks  | CB                          |  |
| Other sectors                                | NSC                         |  |
| Trade loans                                  |                             |  |
| Other assets                                 |                             |  |
| Monetary authorities                         | NBKR                        |  |
| General government                           | MF                          |  |
| Liabilities                                  |                             |  |
| Money in cash and deposits                   |                             |  |
| Banks  | CB                          |  |
| Trade loans                                  |                             |  |
| Loans  |                             |  |
| Monetary authorities                         | NBKR                        | data on IMF loans  |
| General government                           | MF, NBKR                    | data on loans received/repaid by the public sector or under guarantee of the Government  |
| Banks  | CB                          | data from banking statistics on loans received by commercial banks   |
| Other sectors                                | NSC                         | data on loans received/repaid under no guarantee of the Government   |
| Overdue debts                                | MF, CB, NSC                 |  |
| Reserve assets                               | NBKR                        |  |